

# Survival Estimates for the Passage of Spring-Migrating Juvenile Salmonids through Snake and Columbia River Dams and Reservoirs, 2017

Daniel L. Widener, James R. Faulkner, Steven G. Smith, Tiffani M. Marsh, and Richard W. Zabel

Report of research by

Fish Ecology Division, Northwest Fisheries Science Center  
National Marine Fisheries Service  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
2725 Montlake Boulevard East  
Seattle, Washington 98112-2097

for

Division of Fish and Wildlife  
Bonneville Power Administration  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Contract 40735, Project 199302900



February 2018



# Executive Summary

In 2017, we completed the 25th year of a study to estimate survival and travel time of juvenile Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus* spp. passing dams and reservoirs on the Snake and Columbia Rivers. All estimates were derived from detections of fish tagged with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags.

We tagged and released a total of 21,470 hatchery steelhead *O. mykiss*, 19,003 wild steelhead, and 14,247 wild yearling Chinook salmon *O. tshawytscha* at Lower Granite Dam on the Snake River. In addition to detections of these fish, we used detections of yearling Chinook and steelhead tagged by other researchers upstream from Lower Granite Dam and at other hatcheries and traps on the Snake and Columbia Rivers.

Detection sites were the juvenile bypass systems at Lower Granite, Little Goose, Lower Monumental, Ice Harbor, McNary, John Day, and Bonneville Dam, as well as the Bonneville corner collector and PIT-tag detector trawl operated in the Columbia River estuary. Survival estimates were calculated using a statistical model for tag-recapture data from single release groups (the single-release model). Primary research objectives in 2017 were:

- 1) Estimate reach survival and travel time in the Snake and Columbia Rivers throughout the migration period of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead
- 2) Evaluate relationships between survival estimates and migration conditions
- 3) Evaluate the survival estimation models under prevailing conditions

In 2017, we estimated reach survival and travel time for hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon, hatchery sockeye *O. nerka*, hatchery coho salmon *O. kisutch*, and hatchery and wild steelhead. During most of the migration season, detections of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead were sufficient to estimate survival and detection probabilities for daily or weekly groups leaving Lower Granite and McNary Dam.

Hatchery and wild fish were combined in some analyses. For PIT-tagged fish detected or released at Lower Granite Dam, overall percentages by origin were 61% hatchery and 39% wild for yearling Chinook and 72% hatchery and 28% wild for steelhead. Based on collection counts at Lower Granite Dam by the Fish Passage Center and on our estimates of daily detection probability, we estimated that 87.6% of the overall yearling Chinook salmon run in 2017 was of hatchery origin. We could not calculate this number for steelhead because separate collection counts of hatchery and wild fish were not available.

All estimates of survival in reaches between dams were calculated from tailrace to tailrace. Estimates of average survival and associated standard errors (SE) are listed by reach in Table E for groups of combined wild and hatchery yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead.

Table E. Average survival estimates by reach for groups of combined hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead during 2017 (standard errors in parentheses).

|   | Yearling<br>Chinook salmon (SE) | Steelhead (SE) |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Snake River Trap to Lower Granite Dam           | NA                              | NA             |
| Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam               | 0.916 (0.009)                   | 0.962 (0.008)  |
| Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam            | 0.908 (0.013)                   | 0.943 (0.015)  |
| Lower Monumental to McNary Dam <sup>a</sup>     | 0.912 (0.024)                   | 0.849 (0.022)  |
| Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor                  | 0.980 (0.032)                   | 1.004 (0.040)  |
| Ice Harbor to McNary                            | 0.923 (0.036)                   | 0.876 (0.040)  |
| McNary to John Day Dam                          | 0.720 (0.041)                   | 0.941 (0.020)  |
| John Day to Bonneville Dam <sup>b</sup>         | 0.871 (0.200)                   | 0.643 (0.040)  |
| Snake River Trap to Bonneville Dam <sup>c</sup> | NA                              | NA             |

<sup>a</sup> A two-project reach, including Ice Harbor Dam and reservoir.

<sup>b</sup> A two-project reach, including The Dalles Dam and reservoir.

<sup>c</sup> Entire hydropower system, including eight dams and reservoirs.

We were not able to estimate survival from the Snake River Trap to Bonneville Dam in 2017 because high flows throughout the migration season precluded operation of the trap. Instead, we estimated average survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam (seven hydroelectric projects). These estimates were the product of average survival estimates through the two reaches from Lower Granite to McNary and from McNary to Bonneville Dam (Table E). For groups of combined wild and hatchery Snake River fish, estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 0.478 (95% CI 0.249-0.707) for yearling Chinook and 0.459 (0.400-0.518) for steelhead.

We estimated survival for hatchery fish originating upstream from the confluence of the Columbia and Yakima Rivers. For yearling Chinook salmon, estimated survival to McNary Dam ranged from 0.735 (0.062) for Chelan Hatchery fish released to the Chelan River to 0.248 (0.016) for Cle Elum Hatchery fish released to Jack Creek Pond. For Upper Columbia River steelhead, estimated survival to McNary Dam ranged from 0.575 (0.108) for Wells Hatchery fish released from Similkameen Pond on the Similkameen River to 0.209 (0.056) for East Bank Hatchery fish released to the Wenatchee River.

For smolts that arrived at Lower Granite Dam, we estimated that 19.7% of yearling Chinook (wild and hatchery combined) and 22.1% of steelhead were transported from a Snake River collector dam. These estimates were among the lowest on record (1993-2017); only estimates in 2015 were lower.

Low proportions of transported smolts resulted in part from timing of the transportation program in 2017. We estimated that 70% of the wild yearling Chinook and 53% of the hatchery yearling Chinook population had passed Lower Granite Dam before transportation began on 1 May. For steelhead, we estimated that 60% of the wild and 63% of the hatchery population had passed Lower Granite Dam by the time transportation began. After transportation began, the proportion of fish that entered juvenile collection facilities was also lower than average because a large proportion of flow was spilled at multiple dams, each of which used surface-passage structures to encourage spillway passage. As a result, fewer smolts were guided into the juvenile bypass systems of dams with facilities for collection and transport.

In addition to estimates of survival, we calculated travel time for yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead over individual reaches between dams and over combined reaches between Lower Granite Dam and Bonneville Dam (461 km). For both species, median travel time through the entire hydropower system was shorter than the long-term average for the entire migration season. This divergence from the average was largest in April and declined toward the end of May.

The estimated proportion of PIT-tagged fish detected as they passed monitoring sites was higher in 2017 than in 2016 at Lower Monumental Dam and John Day Dam, but substantially lower at other dams. Detection probabilities were especially low at McNary and Bonneville Dams; the detection probability estimates in 2017 at those two dams are the lowest on record.

These low detection probabilities were likely caused by the combination of high flow and high spill in 2017. However, the impact of flow on detection probability appeared to trend in opposite directions at some dams when compared to recent low flow

years. Detection probability improved with higher flows at Lower Monumental and John Day Dam, but declined with higher flows at Little Goose, McNary, and Bonneville Dam.

In recent years, high levels of spill have been used to boost juvenile salmonid survival through the hydropower system. Starting in 2018, planned spill levels will increase again, to the maximum levels allowed under the gas cap. This additional spill will further reduce the proportion of fish passing dams via the bypass systems, which will result in lower detection probabilities.

Lower detection probabilities greatly reduce the precision with which we can estimate survival using PIT tag data. In light of these planned operations that will reduce detection probabilities below the current low levels, we believe the need is now more urgent than ever before to develop PIT-tag detection capability through passage routes other than the juvenile bypass systems. Specifically, the region should continue to place high priority on development and installation of PIT-monitoring systems for normal spill bays as well as for surface-passage structures.

As we have suggested in recent years, higher rates of detection are necessary if we are to maintain or enhance the precision of survival estimates based on data collected from annual efforts to PIT-tag juvenile salmon.

# Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Executive Summary .....   | iii |
| Introduction.....   | 1   |
| Survival from Release to Bonneville Dam .....                                 | 3   |
| Methods.....  | 3   |
| Experimental Design.....  | 3   |
| Study Fish .....  | 5   |
| Data Analysis .....   | 9   |
| Results.....  | 11  |
| Snake River Yearling Chinook Salmon.....                                      | 11  |
| Snake River Steelhead .....   | 20  |
| Survival and Detection from Hatcheries and Smolt Traps .....                  | 28  |
| Survival Between Lower Monumental and Ice Harbor Dam .....                    | 30  |
| Travel Time and Migration Rates .....   | 31  |
| Methods.....  | 31  |
| Results.....  | 32  |
| Proportion Transported of Spring Migrants.....                                | 41  |
| Methods.....  | 41  |
| Results.....  | 43  |
| Comparisons of Annual Survival Estimates .....                                | 47  |
| Comparison Among Years.....   | 47  |
| Snake River Stocks .....  | 47  |
| Upper Columbia River Stocks .....   | 60  |
| Comparison Among Snake and Columbia River Stocks .....                        | 63  |
| Discussion.....   | 65  |
| Conclusions and Recommendations .....   | 75  |
| Acknowledgements.....   | 76  |
| References.....   | 77  |
| Appendix A: Evaluation of Model Assumptions.....                              | 85  |
| Appendix B: Survival and Detection from Individual Hatcheries and Traps ..... | 97  |
| Appendix C: Environmental Conditions and Salmonid Passage Timing .....        | 113 |
| Appendix D: List of Tables and Figures.....                                   | 118 |





# Introduction

Accurate and precise estimates of survival are critical for recovery of depressed stocks of Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus* spp. Pacific salmon stocks migrate through reservoirs, dams, and free-flowing sections of the Snake and Columbia River. To develop recovery strategies that will optimize survival of migrating smolts, resource managers need information on the magnitude, locations, and causes of juvenile mortality. Such knowledge is necessary for recovery strategies applied under present passage conditions as well as for those applied under conditions projected for the future (Williams and Matthews 1995; Williams et al. 2001, Crawford and Rumsey 2011).

From 1993 through 2017, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has estimated survival for these stocks as they pass Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs (Iwamoto et al. 1994; Muir et al. 1995, 1996, 2001a,b, 2003; Smith et al. 1998, 2000a,b, 2003, 2005, 2006; Hockersmith et al. 1999; Zabel et al. 2001, 2002; Faulkner et al. 2007-2017). These annual survival estimates are based on data from detections of juvenile salmonids marked with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags (Prentice et al. 1990a). Here we report results for smolts that migrated in spring 2017, the 25th year of the study. Research objectives in 2017 were:

- 1) Estimate reach survival and travel time in the Snake and Columbia Rivers throughout the yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead migration
- 2) Evaluate relationships between survival estimates and migration conditions
- 3) Evaluate the performance of survival estimation models under prevailing operational and environmental conditions



# Survival from Release to Bonneville Dam

## Methods

### Experimental Design

To estimate survival and detection probabilities for groups of PIT-tagged Pacific salmon smolts *Oncorhynchus* spp., we used the single-release (SR) model (Cormack 1964; Jolly 1965; Seber 1965; Skalski 1998; Skalski et al. 1998; Muir et al. 2001a). Background information and underlying statistical theory pertaining to the SR model is detailed by Iwamoto et al. (1994).

During the 2017 migration season, survival estimates were based on detections of fish released from Lower Granite Dam, from hatcheries and traps in the Snake River Basin, and from hatcheries and dams in the Upper Columbia River. A large number of PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon *O. tshawytscha* used in this analysis were released in the Snake River upstream from Lower Granite Dam for the multi-agency Comparative Survival Study (McCann et al. 2017).

Tagged study fish were detected at dams with monitoring facilities if they were diverted into the juvenile bypass systems at those dams (Figure 1). The following eight sites were equipped with automated PIT-tag monitoring systems (Figure 1; Prentice et al. 1990a,b,c):

- Lower Granite Dam (rkm 695)
- Little Goose Dam (rkm 635)
- Lower Monumental Dam (rkm 589)
- Ice Harbor Dam (rkm 538)
- McNary Dam (rkm 470)
- John Day Dam (rkm 347)
- Bonneville Dam (rkm 234)
- Pair-trawl system (rkm 65-84)

The farthest downstream detection site was in the Columbia River estuary, where NMFS operated a pair-trawl detection system (Ledgerwood et al. 2004). Since spring 2006, a PIT-tag detection system has been operated in the corner collector at Bonneville Dam Second Powerhouse. Using the SR model, detection at the last downstream site (pair-trawl system) is required for an estimate of survival probability to the second-to-last downstream detection site (Bonneville Dam). In 2017, detection probabilities at Bonneville Dam and in the pair trawl were low, but sufficient to estimate survival from John Day to Bonneville tailrace for most stocks.

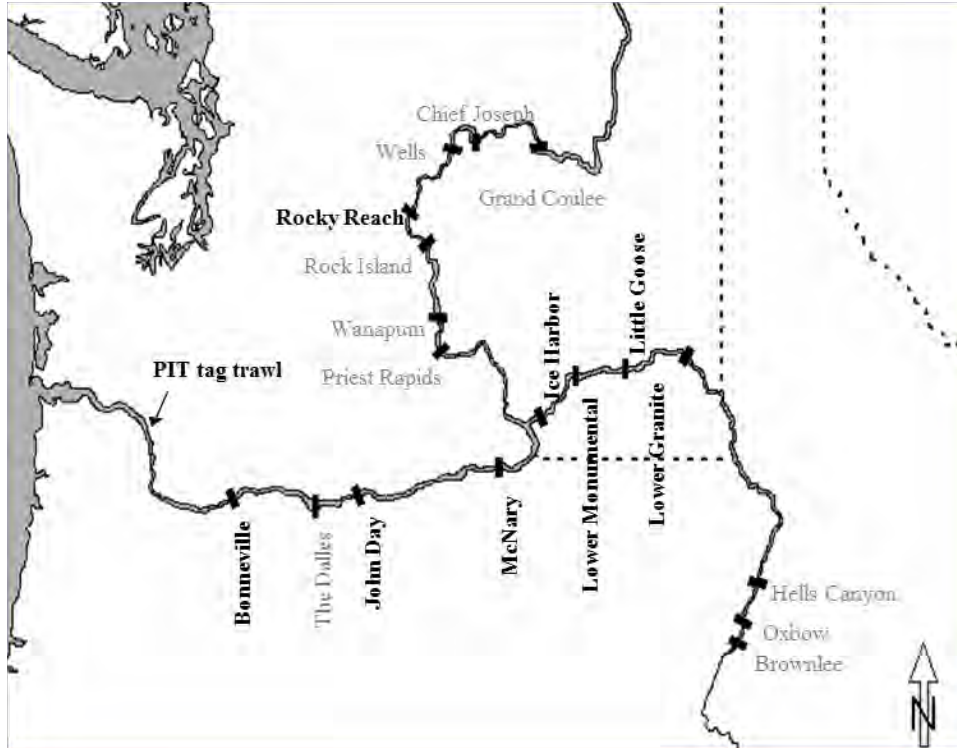


Figure 1. Study area showing the eight sites with PIT-tag detection capability in boldface, including seven dams and the PIT-tag trawl in the Columbia River estuary. Dams with names in gray do not have detection facilities.

At Snake and Columbia River dams, most tagged fish were returned to the river after detection, which allowed for the possibility of detection (recapture) at more than one site (Marsh et al. 1999). Thus, for fish released in the Snake River Basin upstream from Lower Granite Dam, we estimate survival in the following seven reaches, with all estimates between dams spanning the reach from tailrace to tailrace:

- Point of release to Lower Granite Dam (various distances)
- Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam (60 km)
- Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam (46 km)
- Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor Dam (51 km)
- Ice Harbor to McNary Dam (68 km)
- McNary to John Day Dam (123 km)
- John Day to Bonneville Dam (112 km)

At Ice Harbor Dam, detection rates were low again in 2017. A PIT-tag detection system was first operated in the Ice Harbor juvenile bypass facility in 2005. However, because of high levels of spill that year, too few smolts were detected there to partition

survival between Lower Monumental and McNary Dams. From 2006 to 2017, detections at Ice Harbor have been sufficient to partition survival through this reach. However, low detection rates at Lower Monumental and Ice Harbor have often resulted in estimates with poor precision.

For fish released in the Upper Columbia River, we estimated survival in the following three reaches:

- Point of release to the tailrace of McNary Dam (various distances)
- McNary Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace (123 km)
- John Day Dam tailrace to Bonneville Dam tailrace (112 km)

## Study Fish

**Releases from Lower Granite Dam**—During 2017, we collected hatchery and wild steelhead *O. mykiss* and wild yearling Chinook salmon at the Lower Granite Dam juvenile facility. These fish were PIT tagged and released to the tailrace for the express purpose of estimating their subsequent survival. Fish were collected in approximate proportion to the numbers arriving at Lower Granite Dam except during the early and late periods of the migration season, when we tagged relatively more fish to ensure adequate detection numbers for estimates during these periods.

No hatchery yearling Chinook salmon were tagged specifically for this study because sufficient numbers of these fish were tagged and released from Snake River Basin hatcheries and traps by other researchers. We used data from these fish to estimate detection probabilities, survival probabilities, and travel time.

For both yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead tagged and released upstream from Lower Granite Dam, we created virtual daily "release groups" according to date of detection at the dam. At Lower Granite Dam, each daily group of fish detected and returned to the river was combined with fish tagged and released from the dam on the same date. Daily release groups were then pooled into weekly groups.

We estimated survival for both daily and weekly groups in individual reaches between Lower Granite and McNary Dam. However, for fish released at the beginning and end of the season, some daily groups were too small, even when pooled, to form weekly groups of sufficient sample size for reliable estimates of either survival or travel time. These fish were excluded from analyses that used weekly release groups.

At Lower Granite Dam, we PIT tagged and released 21,470 hatchery steelhead, 19,003 wild steelhead, and 14,247 wild yearling Chinook salmon from 5 April through 17 June 2017 (Table 1). From these numbers, total mortalities were 18, 4, and 26 for hatchery steelhead, wild steelhead, and wild yearling Chinook salmon, respectively. Each of these mortality rates was well below 1% of the total number of fish handled.

A total of 52,733 yearling Chinook salmon (32,388 hatchery origin, 20,344 wild) were either collected, tagged, and released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam or detected at the dam and returned to the tailrace. A total of 73,925 steelhead (53,311 hatchery origin and 20,614 wild) were tagged and released or detected and returned to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam.

We estimated that 87.6% of the overall run of yearling Chinook salmon in 2017 was of hatchery origin. This estimate was based on counts of the run at large (both tagged and non-tagged fish) by the Fish Passage Center and our own estimates of daily detection probability at Lower Granite Dam (based on tagged fish only). We could not estimate the proportion of hatchery steelhead in the run at large because separate counts for hatchery and wild fish were not available. In the combined PIT-tagged groups used to estimate survival, estimated proportions of hatchery fish were 61% for yearling Chinook salmon and 72% for steelhead.

Table 1. Number by date of PIT-tagged hatchery and wild steelhead, and wild yearling Chinook salmon released at Lower Granite Dam for survival estimates in 2017. Also included are tagging mortalities and shed tags.

| Release date | Hatchery Steelhead |             |           | Wild Steelhead  |             |           | Wild Yearling Chinook |             |           |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
|              | Number released    | Mortalities | Shed tags | Number released | Mortalities | Shed tags | Number released       | Mortalities | Shed tags |
| 5-Apr        | 855                | -           | -         | 254             | -           | -         | 887                   | 2           | -         |
| 6-Apr        | 652                | -           | 1         | 356             | -           | -         | 1,342                 | 4           | -         |
| 12-Apr       | 702                | -           | -         | 457             | 1           | -         | 1,271                 | 1           | -         |
| 13-Apr       | 699                | -           | 1         | 143             | -           | -         | 927                   | 2           | -         |
| 19-Apr       | 875                | -           | -         | 209             | -           | -         | 768                   | -           | -         |
| 20-Apr       | 876                | -           | -         | 182             | -           | -         | 470                   | 2           | -         |
| 26-Apr       | 1,760              | -           | -         | 322             | -           | -         | 1,047                 | 4           | -         |
| 27-Apr       | 1,763              | 1           | -         | 417             | -           | -         | 767                   | 3           | 2         |
| 2-May        | 876                | 1           | -         | 465             | -           | -         | 453                   | 2           | -         |
| 3-May        | 646                | 1           | -         | 155             | -           | -         | 212                   | -           | -         |
| 4-May        | 797                | 3           | 1         | 219             | -           | -         | 412                   | -           | -         |
| 5-May        | 799                | 1           | -         | 305             | -           | 1         | 250                   | -           | -         |
| 6-May        | 556                | 1           | -         | 289             | -           | -         | 244                   | -           | -         |
| 9-May        | 666                | 2           | -         | 812             | -           | -         | 169                   | -           | -         |
| 10-May       | 659                | 2           | -         | 953             | 2           | -         | 348                   | -           | -         |
| 11-May       | 664                | 1           | -         | 867             | -           | -         | 540                   | 1           | -         |
| 12-May       | 664                | -           | 1         | 429             | -           | -         | 652                   | 1           | -         |
| 13-May       | 662                | 1           | -         | 605             | -           | -         | 505                   | -           | -         |
| 16-May       | 498                | -           | 1         | 1,070           | -           | -         | 303                   | 1           | -         |
| 17-May       | 502                | 1           | -         | 983             | -           | -         | 284                   | -           | -         |
| 18-May       | 499                | 1           | -         | 785             | -           | -         | 261                   | -           | -         |
| 19-May       | 505                | -           | -         | 879             | -           | -         | 396                   | -           | 1         |
| 20-May       | 440                | -           | -         | 1,138           | -           | 1         | 509                   | -           | -         |
| 23-May       | 351                | -           | -         | 711             | -           | 1         | 197                   | 1           | -         |
| 24-May       | 353                | -           | 1         | 752             | -           | 2         | 155                   | -           | -         |
| 25-May       | 352                | -           | -         | 1,038           | -           | -         | 203                   | 1           | -         |
| 26-May       | 517                | -           | -         | 1,313           | 1           | -         | 361                   | 1           | -         |
| 27-May       | 182                | -           | -         | 424             | -           | -         | 147                   | -           | -         |
| 31-May       | 263                | -           | -         | 214             | -           | 1         | 53                    | -           | -         |
| 1-Jun        | 264                | -           | 1         | 229             | -           | 1         | 51                    | -           | -         |
| 2-Jun        | 261                | 1           | 1         | 322             | -           | -         | 50                    | -           | -         |
| 3-Jun        | 262                | -           | -         | 338             | -           | -         | 13                    | -           | -         |
| 6-Jun        | 148                | 1           | -         | 130             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 7-Jun        | 150                | -           | -         | 94              | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 8-Jun        | 149                | -           | 1         | 175             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 9-Jun        | 150                | -           | -         | 194             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 10-Jun       | 50                 | -           | -         | 152             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 13-Jun       | 100                | -           | -         | 169             | -           | 1         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 14-Jun       | 100                | -           | -         | 146             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 15-Jun       | 99                 | -           | -         | 119             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 16-Jun       | 104                | -           | -         | 104             | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
| 17-Jun       | -                  | -           | -         | 85              | -           | -         | -                     | -           | -         |
|              | 21,470             | 18          | 9         | 19,003          | 4           | 8         | 14,247                | 26          | 3         |

**Releases from McNary Dam**—For tagged yearling Chinook and steelhead released from locations throughout the Snake and Upper Columbia River, we created virtual daily "release groups" according to day of detection at McNary Dam. Daily release groups included only fish returned to the tailrace, and detections of daily groups were pooled into weekly groups for analyses. We estimated survival from McNary to John Day and from John Day to Bonneville Dam for weekly groups only, as detection data in 2017 were too sparse to estimate survival for daily groups.

**Releases from Hatcheries and Smolt Traps**—In 2017, most hatcheries in the Snake and Upper Columbia River Basins released PIT-tagged fish as part of research independent of the NMFS survival study. We used data from hatchery releases of PIT-tagged yearling Chinook, sockeye *O. nerka*, coho *O. kisutch*, and steelhead to obtain estimates of survival and detection probability. For fish originating in the Snake River Basin, we provided estimates from release to Lower Granite Dam and to points downstream from Lower Granite Dam. For fish originating in the Upper Columbia River Basin, we provided estimates of survival from release to McNary Dam and to points downstream from McNary Dam.

We also estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam and to points downstream for releases of PIT-tagged wild and hatchery yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead from the Salmon (White Bird), Snake, and Grand Ronde traps, and from other smolt traps throughout the Snake River Basin. In past years, we have used fish tagged and released from the Snake River trap to estimate survival through Lower Granite Dam and reservoir. However, because of high-flow conditions, the Snake River trap was not operated in 2017. Thus, a direct estimate of survival through the Lower Granite project is not available for 2017.



## Data Analysis

Tagging and detection data were downloaded on 15 August 2017 from the Columbia Basin PIT Tag Information System (PTAGIS), a regional database maintained by the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission (PSMFC 1996-present). Data were examined for erroneous records, inconsistencies, and anomalies. Records were eliminated where appropriate, and all eliminated PIT-tag codes were recorded with the reasons for their elimination. Very few records were eliminated (<0.1%).

For each remaining PIT-tag code, we constructed a detection history, or record indicating all potential detection locations and whether the tagged fish was detected or not detected at each. Methods for data retrieval, database quality assurance/control, and construction of detection histories were the same as those used in past years and were described in detail by Iwamoto et al. (1994).

All analyses reported here used data downloaded on 15 August 2017. It is possible that data in the PTAGIS database may be updated or corrected after this date. Thus, estimates we provide or data used for analyses in the future may differ slightly from those presented here.

**Tests of Assumptions**—We evaluated assumptions of the SR model as applied to the detection-history data generated from PIT-tagged juvenile salmonids in the Snake and Columbia Rivers (Burnham et al. 1987). Chi-square contingency tests were used to evaluate model assumptions, with assumption violations indicated by significant differences between observed and expected proportions of fish in different detection-history categories (Appendix A).

In many cases, sample sizes were large enough that these tests had sufficient power to detect very small violations of model assumptions. Very small deviations have only marginal effects on survival estimates. Appendix A contains a detailed discussion of these tests of assumption, the extent of assumption violations, and implications of and possible reasons for these violations.

**Survival Estimates**—All survival estimates presented here were calculated from a release point or from the tailrace of a dam to the tailrace of a downstream dam. All estimates of survival and detection were computed using the statistical computer program SURPH (Survival with Proportional Hazards) for analyzing release-recapture data. This program was developed for analyses using the single-release model by researchers at the University of Washington (Skalski et al. 1993; Smith et al. 1994).

Estimates of survival probability under the SR model are random variables, subject to sampling variability, and the SR model does not constrain the parameter estimates below 1.0. When true survival probabilities are close to 1.0 and/or when sampling variability is high, it is possible for estimates of survival probability to exceed 1.0. For practical purposes, these estimates should be considered equal to 1.0 and to represent true survival probabilities that are certainly less than 1.0 by some amount.

When estimates of survival through a particular river section were available for a series of release groups of the same stock, we calculated a weighted average of these estimates over the migration season (Muir et al. 2001a). When these series extended across all or most of the season, we considered this weighted average as the seasonal average for the year. For each group, weights were inversely proportional to their respective estimated relative variances (coefficient of variation squared).

We used the inverse of estimated *relative* variance rather than *absolute* variance in weighting because the variance of an estimated survival probability from the SR model is a function of the estimate itself. Consequently, lower survival estimates tend to have smaller estimated variance. Use of the inverse relative variance prevented the weighted mean from being biased toward the lower estimates.

For various stocks from both the Snake and Upper Columbia Rivers, we estimated survival from point of release to Bonneville Dam (the final dam encountered by seaward-migrating juvenile salmonids). For extended reaches like this, estimates were derived as the product of appropriate estimates from shorter component reaches.

Estimated survival from the Snake River trap to Bonneville Dam provides important information on survival through an extended reach containing eight hydroelectric projects. The Snake River trap is located near the head of Lower Granite reservoir, so estimated survival from the trap to Bonneville Dam essentially covers the reservoir, forebay, dam, and tailrace for each of these eight hydropower projects traversed by juvenile salmonids from the Snake River Basin. For yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead, we constructed this estimate from three components:

- 1) Estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam for fish tagged and released at the Snake River trap with a single estimate for all fish pooled across the migration season.
- 2) Weighted mean estimated survival from Lower Granite to McNary Dam for daily virtual groups of fish released from Lower Granite Dam.
- 3) Weighed mean estimated survival from McNary to Bonneville Dam for weekly virtual groups of fish released from McNary Dam.

# Results

## Snake River Yearling Chinook Salmon

**Survival Probabilities**—For weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon, we estimated survival probability from Lower Granite to multiple Snake River dams over 10 consecutive weeks during 23 March–31 May (Table 2). Mean estimated survival was 0.916 (SE 0.009) from Lower Granite to Little Goose, 0.908 (0.013) from Little Goose to Lower Monumental, and 0.912 (0.024) from Lower Monumental to McNary Dam. For the combined reach from Lower Granite to McNary Dam, mean estimated survival was 0.743 (0.019).

Table 2. Estimated survival probabilities for weekly groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for daily groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Estimated survival of yearling Chinook salmon groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE) |                 |                                   |                                  |                                |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam  | Number released | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 23–29 Mar  | 892             | 0.645 (0.044)                     | 0.881 (0.127)                    | 0.882 (0.182)                  | 0.501 (0.080)               |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr   | 1,589           | 0.807 (0.024)                     | 0.908 (0.059)                    | 0.826 (0.083)                  | 0.605 (0.050)               |
| 6–12 Apr   | 4,052           | 0.911 (0.015)                     | 0.915 (0.029)                    | 0.834 (0.048)                  | 0.695 (0.035)               |
| 13–19 Apr  | 7,538           | 0.929 (0.013)                     | 0.894 (0.025)                    | 0.948 (0.046)                  | 0.787 (0.033)               |
| 20–26 Apr  | 11,960          | 0.932 (0.014)                     | 0.884 (0.031)                    | 1.000 (0.064)                  | 0.824 (0.046)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May   | 13,864          | 0.917 (0.036)                     | 0.955 (0.066)                    | 0.907 (0.104)                  | 0.795 (0.078)               |
| 4–10 May   | 5,885           | 0.985 (0.109)                     | 0.877 (0.106)                    | 0.878 (0.092)                  | 0.758 (0.070)               |
| 11–17 May  | 3,585           | 0.950 (0.042)                     | 0.918 (0.068)                    | 0.856 (0.104)                  | 0.746 (0.079)               |
| 18–24 May  | 1,886           | 0.976 (0.061)                     | 0.884 (0.109)                    | 0.712 (0.121)                  | 0.614 (0.082)               |
| 25–31 May  | 1,055           | 0.950 (0.082)                     | 0.872 (0.134)                    | 1.069 (0.280)                  | 0.886 (0.204)               |
| <b>Weighted mean<sup>a</sup></b>   |                 | <b>0.916 (0.009)</b>              | <b>0.908 (0.013)</b>             | <b>0.912 (0.024)</b>           | <b>0.743 (0.019)</b>        |

a Weighted mean estimates for daily groups (20 Mar–31 May; see Table 5)

For weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon, we estimated survival probabilities from McNary Dam to multiple dams on the Columbia River for seven consecutive weeks during 13 April-31 May (Table 3). Overall weighted mean survival was 0.720 (SE 0.041) from McNary to John Day, 0.871 (0.200) from John Day to Bonneville, and 0.643 (0.157) for the combined reach from McNary to Bonneville Dam.

Table 3. Estimated survival probabilities for weekly groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned to the tailrace of McNary Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for weekly groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Estimated survival of yearling Chinook salmon groups from McNary Dam (SE) |                 |                        |                            |                          |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Date at McNary Dam  | Number Released | McNary to John Day Dam | John Day to Bonneville Dam | McNary to Bonneville Dam |
| 13–19 Apr   | 713             | 0.755 (0.115)          | 0.243 (0.139)              | 0.184 (0.101)            |
| 20–26 Apr   | 2,498           | 0.663 (0.040)          | 0.613 (0.280)              | 0.406 (0.184)            |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 4,818           | 0.724 (0.042)          | 1.708 (0.824)              | 1.236 (0.592)            |
| 4–10 May  | 3,512           | 1.095 (0.196)          | 0.977 (0.692)              | 1.070 (0.733)            |
| 11–17 May   | 4,128           | 0.823 (0.082)          | 0.764 (0.513)              | 0.628 (0.418)            |
| 18–24 May   | 1,371           | 0.539 (0.077)          | 0.909 (0.595)              | 0.490 (0.313)            |
| 25–31 May   | 483             | 0.713 (0.184)          | 0.488 (0.432)              | 0.348 (0.295)            |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>  |                 | <b>0.720 (0.041)</b>   | <b>0.871 (0.200)</b>       | <b>0.643 (0.157)</b>     |

We calculated the product of average estimates from Lower Granite to McNary and from McNary to Bonneville Dam to provide an overall survival estimate of 0.478 (SE 0.117) from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam. Because of high flow conditions, the Snake River trap was not operated in 2017, and we were not able to estimate survival probability from the trap to Lower Granite Dam.

We also estimated separate probabilities of survival from Lower Granite to McNary Dam for weekly groups of hatchery vs. wild yearling Chinook (Table 4). Weighted mean estimated survival from Lower Granite to McNary Dam was lower for wild than for hatchery groups, and weekly estimates were lower for wild than for hatchery fish for every week except 30 March-5 April.

Table 4. Estimated survival probabilities for weekly groups of Snake River hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for weekly groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated survival of weekly groups from Lower Granite Dam(SE)</b> |                 |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Number released | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| <b>Hatchery yearling Chinook</b>                                      |                 |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |
| 23–29 Mar   | 852             | 0.651 (0.048)                     | 0.847 (0.129)                        | 0.901 (0.195)                  | 0.497 (0.084)               |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 565             | 0.686 (0.045)                     | 0.955 (0.158)                        | 1.002 (0.269)                  | 0.657 (0.144)               |
| 6–12 Apr  | 850             | 0.894 (0.050)                     | 0.904 (0.106)                        | 0.939 (0.174)                  | 0.759 (0.117)               |
| 13–19 Apr   | 4,066           | 0.942 (0.022)                     | 0.826 (0.038)                        | 1.102 (0.086)                  | 0.857 (0.058)               |
| 20–26 Apr   | 8,803           | 0.951 (0.020)                     | 0.868 (0.043)                        | 1.023 (0.088)                  | 0.845 (0.061)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 11,391          | 0.975 (0.057)                     | 0.920 (0.090)                        | 0.907 (0.130)                  | 0.814 (0.096)               |
| 4–10 May  | 4,182           | 0.901 (0.117)                     | 0.976 (0.142)                        | 0.868 (0.110)                  | 0.763 (0.083)               |
| 11–17 May   | 1,167           | 0.919 (0.081)                     | 0.992 (0.149)                        | 1.117 (0.306)                  | 1.018 (0.250)               |
| 18–24 May   | 232             | 0.648 (0.134)                     | 1.290 (0.675)                        | 0.913 (0.638)                  | 0.763 (0.382)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>  |                 | <b>0.922 (0.027)</b>              | <b>0.871 (0.019)</b>                 | <b>1.010 (0.031)</b>           | <b>0.811 (0.032)</b>        |
| <b>Wild yearling Chinook</b>  |                 |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 1,024           | 0.876 (0.029)                     | 0.893 (0.063)                        | 0.787 (0.084)                  | 0.615 (0.055)               |
| 6–12 Apr  | 3,202           | 0.928 (0.016)                     | 0.914 (0.030)                        | 0.812 (0.049)                  | 0.688 (0.037)               |
| 13–19 Apr   | 3,472           | 0.942 (0.016)                     | 0.932 (0.032)                        | 0.835 (0.052)                  | 0.733 (0.040)               |
| 20–26 Apr   | 3,157           | 0.959 (0.019)                     | 0.902 (0.043)                        | 0.930 (0.089)                  | 0.805 (0.069)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 2,473           | 1.016 (0.050)                     | 0.916 (0.090)                        | 0.829 (0.160)                  | 0.771 (0.133)               |
| 4–10 May  | 1,703           | 1.205 (0.254)                     | 0.690 (0.154)                        | 0.897 (0.167)                  | 0.746 (0.127)               |
| 11–17 May   | 2,418           | 0.968 (0.050)                     | 0.891 (0.075)                        | 0.784 (0.105)                  | 0.676 (0.079)               |
| 18–24 May   | 1,654           | 1.020 (0.066)                     | 0.853 (0.108)                        | 0.691 (0.121)                  | 0.601 (0.083)               |
| 25–31 May   | 939             | 0.965 (0.088)                     | 0.816 (0.127)                        | 1.048 (0.271)                  | 0.825 (0.187)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>  |                 | <b>0.942 (0.011)</b>              | <b>0.911 (0.010)</b>                 | <b>0.832 (0.020)</b>           | <b>0.709 (0.020)</b>        |

We estimated survival probabilities for daily groups of yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) either detected and returned to the tailrace or PIT-tagged and released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam (Table 5). During late May and over other periods scattered through the season, low downstream detection rates required us to pool groups over multiple days to create sufficient sample sizes for survival probability estimates.

Statistical sampling error in these daily estimates was higher in 2017 than in 2016, which made it difficult to assess within-season trends in survival through Snake River reaches during 2017 (Table 5; Figure 2). During the 2017 migration season, estimated survival for Chinook between Lower Granite and McNary Dam appeared to be low in late March and early April before increasing to average levels by mid-April. However, survival estimates in May were highly variable from day to day, and no clear patterns in survival were evident late in the season.

Table 5. Estimated survival probabilities for daily groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned or PIT tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled as needed for sufficient sample size on the dates indicated. Weighted means are of independent estimates for daily groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Estimated survival of daily yearling Chinook salmon groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE) |                 |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam  | Number released | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 20–23 Mar  | 280             | 0.703 (0.096)                     | 0.886 (0.260)                        | 0.806 (0.353)                  | 0.502 (0.176)               |
| 24 Mar   | 246             | 0.613 (0.075)                     | 0.836 (0.208)                        | 1.677 (0.792)                  | 0.859 (0.359)               |
| 25 Mar   | 154             | 0.579 (0.085)                     | 1.048 (0.332)                        | 0.788 (0.349)                  | 0.478 (0.153)               |
| 26 Mar   | 99              | 0.812 (0.144)                     | 0.902 (0.325)                        | 0.865 (0.462)                  | 0.634 (0.278)               |
| 27–28 Mar  | 156             | 0.568 (0.113)                     | 1.204 (0.996)                        | 0.380 (0.351)                  | 0.260 (0.096)               |
| 29 Mar   | 87              | 0.699 (0.189)                     | 1.780 (1.615)                        | 0.192 (0.183)                  | 0.239 (0.079)               |
| 30 Mar   | 120             | 0.618 (0.112)                     | 0.645 (0.216)                        | 1.733 (1.036)                  | 0.692 (0.380)               |
| 31 Mar   | 121             | 0.839 (0.113)                     | 0.957 (0.416)                        | 0.661 (0.313)                  | 0.530 (0.122)               |
| 1–2 Apr  | 195             | 0.712 (0.064)                     | 1.206 (0.354)                        | 0.994 (0.552)                  | 0.853 (0.397)               |
| 3–4 Apr  | 138             | 0.845 (0.124)                     | 0.768 (0.204)                        | 0.975 (0.419)                  | 0.633 (0.242)               |
| 5 Apr  | 1,015           | 0.848 (0.029)                     | 0.897 (0.064)                        | 0.797 (0.088)                  | 0.606 (0.056)               |
| 6 Apr  | 1,447           | 0.885 (0.024)                     | 0.900 (0.053)                        | 0.838 (0.086)                  | 0.667 (0.059)               |
| 7 Apr  | 86              | 0.816 (0.149)                     | 0.840 (0.300)                        | 0.607 (0.268)                  | 0.416 (0.139)               |
| 8–9 Apr  | 271             | 0.894 (0.070)                     | 0.791 (0.109)                        | 1.061 (0.253)                  | 0.750 (0.163)               |
| 10 Apr   | 271             | 1.055 (0.118)                     | 0.777 (0.150)                        | 0.790 (0.209)                  | 0.647 (0.140)               |
| 11 Apr   | 308             | 0.938 (0.065)                     | 0.913 (0.133)                        | 0.937 (0.239)                  | 0.802 (0.177)               |
| 12 Apr   | 1,669           | 0.922 (0.021)                     | 0.964 (0.040)                        | 0.808 (0.066)                  | 0.718 (0.053)               |
| 13 Apr   | 1,373           | 0.892 (0.026)                     | 0.974 (0.052)                        | 0.819 (0.082)                  | 0.712 (0.064)               |
| 14 Apr   | 771             | 0.915 (0.041)                     | 0.966 (0.088)                        | 0.805 (0.120)                  | 0.712 (0.087)               |
| 15 Apr   | 828             | 0.919 (0.036)                     | 0.839 (0.064)                        | 1.142 (0.159)                  | 0.881 (0.108)               |
| 16 Apr   | 738             | 0.919 (0.043)                     | 0.971 (0.091)                        | 1.002 (0.165)                  | 0.894 (0.127)               |
| 17 Apr   | 1,286           | 0.911 (0.036)                     | 0.800 (0.059)                        | 1.153 (0.154)                  | 0.840 (0.100)               |
| 18 Apr   | 792             | 1.006 (0.052)                     | 0.858 (0.101)                        | 0.886 (0.153)                  | 0.765 (0.103)               |
| 19 Apr   | 1,750           | 0.958 (0.026)                     | 0.854 (0.048)                        | 0.962 (0.098)                  | 0.787 (0.070)               |
| 20 Apr   | 1,975           | 0.903 (0.024)                     | 0.937 (0.054)                        | 0.971 (0.111)                  | 0.822 (0.084)               |
| 21 Apr   | 1,186           | 1.000 (0.044)                     | 1.034 (0.128)                        | 0.659 (0.116)                  | 0.681 (0.087)               |
| 22 Apr   | 1,207           | 0.998 (0.041)                     | 0.782 (0.076)                        | 0.926 (0.146)                  | 0.723 (0.093)               |
| 23–24 Apr  | 2,774           | 0.962 (0.032)                     | 0.913 (0.077)                        | 1.353 (0.251)                  | 1.188 (0.199)               |
| 25 Apr   | 2,045           | 0.918 (0.040)                     | 0.875 (0.092)                        | 1.111 (0.215)                  | 0.893 (0.149)               |
| 26 Apr   | 2,773           | 0.908 (0.032)                     | 0.885 (0.072)                        | 1.051 (0.167)                  | 0.844 (0.118)               |
| 27 Apr   | 3,037           | 0.894 (0.043)                     | 0.857 (0.096)                        | 0.902 (0.164)                  | 0.691 (0.102)               |

Table 5. Continued.

| <b>Estimated survival of daily yearling Chinook salmon groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE)</b> |                 |                                   |                         |                                |                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Number released | Little Goose                      |                         |                                |                             |
|   |                 | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 28 Apr  | 2,404           | 0.898 (0.084)                     | 0.958 (0.205)           | 1.177 (0.433)                  | 1.012 (0.309)               |
| 29 Apr  | 2,679           | 0.918 (0.117)                     | 1.381 (0.363)           | 0.662 (0.228)                  | 0.839 (0.211)               |
| 30 Apr  | 2,247           | 0.868 (0.116)                     | 1.244 (0.305)           | 0.560 (0.188)                  | 0.605 (0.155)               |
| 1–2 May   | 2,918           | 1.125 (0.151)                     | 0.749 (0.122)           | 1.092 (0.274)                  | 0.920 (0.215)               |
| 3–4 May   | 1,476           | 1.231 (0.474)                     | 0.709 (0.286)           | 1.111 (0.356)                  | 0.969 (0.287)               |
| 5–6 May   | 1,888           | 1.326 (0.582)                     | 0.727 (0.333)           | 0.856 (0.212)                  | 0.824 (0.172)               |
| 7 May   | 802             | 1.035 (0.336)                     | 0.975 (0.350)           | 0.597 (0.137)                  | 0.602 (0.102)               |
| 8–9 May   | 1,418           | 1.247 (0.271)                     | 0.696 (0.162)           | 1.125 (0.240)                  | 0.976 (0.192)               |
| 10 May  | 880             | 1.018 (0.148)                     | 0.827 (0.140)           | 0.817 (0.170)                  | 0.687 (0.131)               |
| 11 May  | 997             | 1.142 (0.138)                     | 0.835 (0.129)           | 0.888 (0.228)                  | 0.847 (0.201)               |
| 12 May  | 1,006           | 0.857 (0.082)                     | 0.942 (0.132)           | 1.029 (0.259)                  | 0.831 (0.191)               |
| 13 May  | 644             | 0.812 (0.067)                     | 0.967 (0.149)           | 0.826 (0.191)                  | 0.648 (0.124)               |
| 14 May  | 116             | 0.956 (0.223)                     | 0.799 (0.361)           | 0.712 (0.500)                  | 0.544 (0.318)               |
| 15–16 May   | 468             | 0.787 (0.070)                     | 1.502 (0.445)           | 0.810 (0.372)                  | 0.958 (0.343)               |
| 17 May  | 354             | 1.068 (0.128)                     | 0.680 (0.172)           | 0.770 (0.252)                  | 0.560 (0.137)               |
| 18 May  | 333             | 1.303 (0.188)                     | 0.880 (0.314)           | 0.826 (0.453)                  | 0.946 (0.418)               |
| 19 May  | 454             | 0.910 (0.098)                     | 1.324 (0.454)           | 0.442 (0.175)                  | 0.533 (0.118)               |
| 20 May  | 561             | 0.877 (0.097)                     | 0.735 (0.141)           | 0.910 (0.270)                  | 0.586 (0.150)               |
| 21–23 May   | 283             | 0.778 (0.113)                     | 1.300 (0.377)           | 0.914 (0.458)                  | 0.924 (0.399)               |
| 24 May  | 255             | 1.112 (0.368)                     | 0.686 (0.282)           | 0.511 (0.185)                  | 0.389 (0.106)               |
| 25–26 May   | 720             | 0.937 (0.092)                     | 0.816 (0.141)           | 1.499 (0.550)                  | 1.146 (0.389)               |
| 27 May  | 194             | 0.898 (0.173)                     | 1.479 (0.627)           | 0.398 (0.212)                  | 0.529 (0.196)               |
| 28–31 May   | 141             | 1.298 (0.532)                     | 0.472 (0.264)           | 1.090 (0.636)                  | 0.668 (0.308)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>  |                 | <b>0.916 (0.009)</b>              | <b>0.908 (0.013)</b>    | <b>0.912 (0.024)</b>           | <b>0.743 (0.019)</b>        |



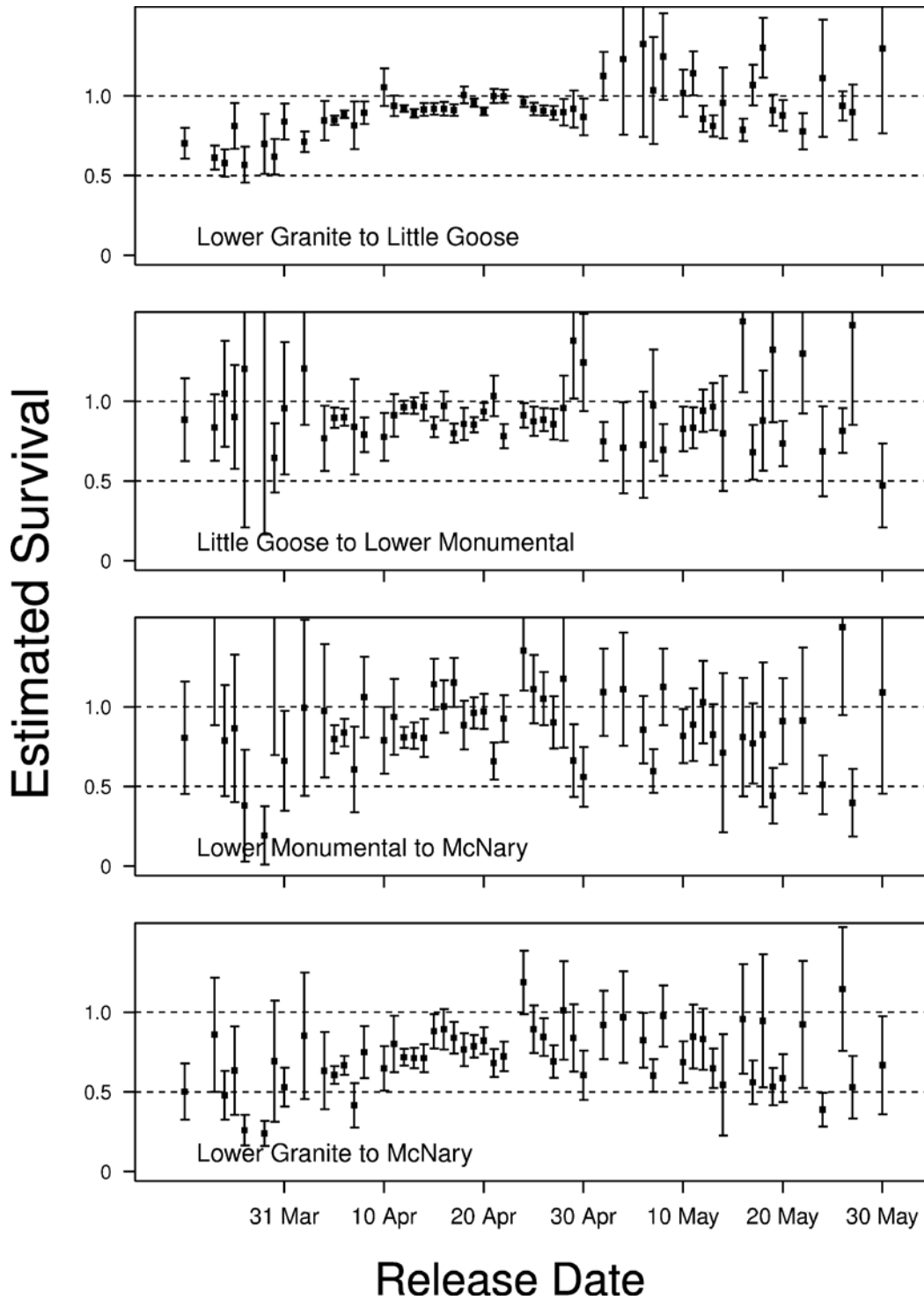


Figure 2. Estimated survival probabilities through various reaches versus release date at Lower Granite Dam for daily groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined), 2017. Whiskers extend one standard error above and below point estimates.

**Detection Probabilities**—For weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon, estimates of detection probability varied throughout the season with changing flow volumes, spill levels, and seasonal migration timing (Tables 6-8). Detection probability estimates were generally highest at Little Goose and John Day and lowest at McNary and Bonneville Dams, with the exception of one group with extremely low detection rates at Little Goose Dam. Detection probability estimates were typically higher for wild than for hatchery fish released during the same week (Table 8).

Table 6. Estimated detection probabilities for weekly groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned or PIT tagged and released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Date at Lower Granite Dam | Number released | Estimated detection probability of yearling Chinook salmon groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE) |                      |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
|                           |                 | Little Goose Dam  | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
| 23–29 Mar                 | 892             | 0.369 (0.031)   | 0.217 (0.033)        | 0.170 (0.033) |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr              | 1,589           | 0.490 (0.019)   | 0.271 (0.020)        | 0.198 (0.021) |
| 6–12 Apr                  | 4,052           | 0.452 (0.011)   | 0.367 (0.013)        | 0.181 (0.012) |
| 13–19 Apr                 | 7,538           | 0.415 (0.008)   | 0.326 (0.010)        | 0.158 (0.008) |
| 20–26 Apr                 | 11,960          | 0.400 (0.007)   | 0.238 (0.009)        | 0.105 (0.007) |
| 27 Apr–3 May              | 13,864          | 0.151 (0.007)   | 0.163 (0.010)        | 0.052 (0.006) |
| 4–10 May                  | 5,885           | 0.025 (0.004)   | 0.187 (0.011)        | 0.077 (0.008) |
| 11–17 May                 | 3,585           | 0.196 (0.011)   | 0.218 (0.015)        | 0.108 (0.013) |
| 18–24 May                 | 1,886           | 0.238 (0.018)   | 0.147 (0.018)        | 0.140 (0.021) |
| 25–31 May                 | 1,055           | 0.212 (0.022)   | 0.166 (0.024)        | 0.090 (0.023) |

Table 7. Estimated detection probabilities for Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned or released to the tailrace of McNary Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Date at McNary Dam | Number released | Estimated detection probability of yearling Chinook salmon groups from McNary Dam (SE) |                |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
|                    |                 | John Day Dam   | Bonneville Dam |
| 13–19 Apr          | 713             | 0.444 (0.070)  | 0.354 (0.198)  |
| 20–26 Apr          | 2,498           | 0.601 (0.037)  | 0.151 (0.069)  |
| 27 Apr–3 May       | 4,818           | 0.349 (0.022)  | 0.072 (0.034)  |
| 4–10 May           | 3,512           | 0.116 (0.021)  | 0.050 (0.034)  |
| 11–17 May          | 4,128           | 0.240 (0.025)  | 0.108 (0.072)  |
| 18–24 May          | 1,371           | 0.267 (0.041)  | 0.160 (0.103)  |
| 25–31 May          | 483             | 0.226 (0.062)  | 0.259 (0.222)  |

Table 8. Estimated detection probabilities for Snake River hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon detected and returned or released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated detection probability of groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE)</b> |                        |                         |                             |                   |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Date at Lower Granite Dam</b>   | <b>Number released</b> | <b>Little Goose Dam</b> | <b>Lower Monumental Dam</b> | <b>McNary Dam</b> |
| <b>Hatchery Yearling Chinook</b>   |                        |                         |                             |                   |
| 23–29 Mar  | 852                    | 0.357 (0.032)           | 0.218 (0.035)               | 0.169 (0.034)     |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr   | 565                    | 0.467 (0.038)           | 0.212 (0.039)               | 0.134 (0.035)     |
| 6–12 Apr   | 850                    | 0.372 (0.027)           | 0.255 (0.031)               | 0.154 (0.028)     |
| 13–19 Apr  | 4,066                  | 0.376 (0.012)           | 0.281 (0.014)               | 0.143 (0.012)     |
| 20–26 Apr  | 8,803                  | 0.358 (0.009)           | 0.201 (0.010)               | 0.091 (0.008)     |
| 27 Apr–3 May   | 11,391                 | 0.113 (0.007)           | 0.144 (0.011)               | 0.046 (0.006)     |
| 4–10 May   | 4,182                  | 0.026 (0.004)           | 0.158 (0.012)               | 0.075 (0.009)     |
| 11–17 May  | 1,167                  | 0.177 (0.020)           | 0.179 (0.025)               | 0.075 (0.020)     |
| 18–24 May  | 232                    | 0.220 (0.056)           | 0.078 (0.042)               | 0.103 (0.057)     |
| <b>Wild Yearling Chinook</b>   |                        |                         |                             |                   |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr   | 1,024                  | 0.500 (0.023)           | 0.292 (0.024)               | 0.220 (0.025)     |
| 6–12 Apr   | 3,202                  | 0.466 (0.012)           | 0.389 (0.014)               | 0.186 (0.013)     |
| 13–19 Apr  | 3,472                  | 0.448 (0.011)           | 0.372 (0.014)               | 0.171 (0.012)     |
| 20–26 Apr  | 3,157                  | 0.485 (0.013)           | 0.317 (0.016)               | 0.136 (0.014)     |
| 27 Apr–3 May   | 2,473                  | 0.262 (0.016)           | 0.216 (0.020)               | 0.072 (0.014)     |
| 4–10 May   | 1,703                  | 0.023 (0.006)           | 0.261 (0.023)               | 0.081 (0.016)     |
| 11–17 May  | 2,418                  | 0.203 (0.013)           | 0.235 (0.018)               | 0.122 (0.016)     |
| 18–24 May  | 1,654                  | 0.240 (0.019)           | 0.155 (0.019)               | 0.145 (0.023)     |
| 25–31 May  | 939                    | 0.213 (0.024)           | 0.181 (0.027)               | 0.101 (0.025)     |

## Snake River Steelhead

**Survival Probabilities**—For weekly groups of steelhead, we estimated probabilities of survival from Lower Granite Dam to multiple downstream dams for 13 consecutive weeks during 23 March–21 June (Table 9). Average estimated survival was 0.962 (SE 0.008) from Lower Granite to Little Goose, 0.943 (0.015) from Little Goose to Lower Monumental, and 0.849 (0.022) from Lower Monumental to McNary Dam. For the combined reach from Lower Granite to McNary Dam, estimated survival averaged 0.759 (0.019).

Table 9. Estimated survival probabilities for weekly groups of juvenile Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for daily groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Date at Lower Granite Dam | Number released | Estimated survival of steelhead groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE) |                                  |                                |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                 | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam                                  | Little Goose to Lower Monumental | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 23–29 Mar                 | 2,323           | 0.967 (0.019)  | 0.996 (0.056)                    | 0.718 (0.075)                  | 0.691 (0.062)               |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr              | 1,793           | 0.978 (0.034)  | 0.814 (0.063)                    | 0.836 (0.152)                  | 0.666 (0.112)               |
| 6–12 Apr                  | 4,081           | 0.951 (0.017)  | 0.936 (0.045)                    | 0.720 (0.079)                  | 0.641 (0.064)               |
| 13–19 Apr                 | 8,730           | 0.941 (0.016)  | 0.933 (0.029)                    | 0.881 (0.058)                  | 0.774 (0.047)               |
| 20–26 Apr                 | 11,546          | 0.973 (0.015)  | 0.954 (0.030)                    | 0.906 (0.057)                  | 0.841 (0.048)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May              | 11,489          | 0.957 (0.020)  | 0.997 (0.042)                    | 0.839 (0.083)                  | 0.800 (0.073)               |
| 4–10 May                  | 9,366           | 0.930 (0.094)  | 0.934 (0.099)                    | 0.874 (0.082)                  | 0.759 (0.067)               |
| 11–17 May                 | 8,105           | 1.006 (0.024)  | 0.957 (0.039)                    | 0.835 (0.080)                  | 0.805 (0.073)               |
| 18–24 May                 | 7,174           | 1.015 (0.028)  | 0.789 (0.044)                    | 0.864 (0.093)                  | 0.692 (0.067)               |
| 25–31 May                 | 4,849           | 0.933 (0.046)  | 0.982 (0.078)                    | 0.753 (0.095)                  | 0.690 (0.076)               |
| 1–7 Jun                   | 2,387           | 0.948 (0.039)  | 0.861 (0.085)                    | 0.862 (0.184)                  | 0.704 (0.137)               |
| 8–14 Jun                  | 1,471           | 0.920 (0.041)  | 0.966 (0.109)                    | 0.726 (0.182)                  | 0.645 (0.148)               |
| 15–21 Jun                 | 562             | 0.853 (0.087)  | 0.862 (0.184)                    | 0.668 (0.220)                  | 0.492 (0.132)               |
| <b>Weighted mean*</b>     |                 | <b>0.962 (0.008)</b>   | <b>0.943 (0.015)</b>             | <b>0.849 (0.022)</b>           | <b>0.759 (0.019)</b>        |

\* Weighted mean of estimates for daily groups (23 Mar–31 May; see Table 12)

For steelhead detected and returned to the tailrace of McNary Dam, we estimated probabilities of survival to multiple dams downstream for 6 consecutive weeks during 21 April-1 June. Detection probabilities were low at McNary and Bonneville Dam and in the pair trawl detection system; thus, these estimates were very imprecise. We pooled weekly groups into 3 biweekly groups to increase precision (Table 10). Mean estimated survival from the overall pooled group was 0.941 (SE 0.020) from McNary to John Day, 0.643 (SE 0.040) from John Day to Bonneville, and 0.605 (SE 0.037) for the entire reach from McNary to Bonneville Dam. Despite biweekly pooling, precision remained very low, especially for estimates to Bonneville Dam.

Table 10. Estimated survival probabilities for biweekly groups of juvenile Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from McNary Dam in 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for weekly groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Date at McNary Dam   | Estimated survival of steelhead groups from McNary Dam (SE) |                        |                            |                          |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | Number released   | McNary to John Day Dam | John Day to Bonneville Dam | McNary to Bonneville Dam |
| 21 Apr-4 May         | 3,536   | 0.882 (0.056)          | 1.956 (1.341)              | 1.725 (1.178)            |
| 5-18 May             | 1,819   | 0.716 (0.088)          | 0.953 (0.646)              | 0.683 (0.455)            |
| 19 May-1 Jun         | 1,293   | 0.496 (0.064)          | 1.680 (1.610)              | 0.834 (0.792)            |
| <b>Overall mean*</b> |   | <b>0.941 (0.020)</b>   | <b>0.643 (0.040)</b>       | <b>0.605 (0.037)</b>     |

\* Estimate for overall pooled group (29 Mar-31 May)

We calculated the product of mean estimates from Lower Granite to McNary and from McNary to Bonneville Dam. This product provided an overall survival estimate of 0.459 (SE 0.030) from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam. Because of high-flow conditions, the Snake River trap was not operated in 2017, and we were not able to estimate survival probability through Lower Granite Dam.

Survival probabilities were estimated separately for weekly groups of hatchery vs. wild steelhead through individual and combined reaches (Table 11). Estimated survival differed substantially between wild and hatchery steelhead in some weeks. Average estimated survival over the combined reach between Lower Granite and McNary Dam was usually higher for hatchery than for wild steelhead released in the same week. When wild steelhead had higher estimated survival than the corresponding hatchery cohort, one or both estimates generally had poor precision.

Table 11. Estimated survival probabilities for weekly groups of juvenile Snake River hatchery and wild steelhead detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam, 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates, and weighted means are of independent estimates for weekly groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Date at Lower Granite Dam | Number released | Estimated survival for groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE) |                                      |                                |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                 | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam                         | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| <b>Hatchery steelhead</b> |                 |   |                                      |                                |                             |
| 23–29 Mar                 | 2,320           | 0.967 (0.019)   | 0.995 (0.056)                        | 0.717 (0.075)                  | 0.690 (0.062)               |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr              | 1,512           | 0.983 (0.038)   | 0.827 (0.075)                        | 0.740 (0.144)                  | 0.601 (0.106)               |
| 6–12 Apr                  | 3,323           | 0.948 (0.020)   | 0.936 (0.053)                        | 0.692 (0.087)                  | 0.614 (0.070)               |
| 13–19 Apr                 | 8,184           | 0.947 (0.017)   | 0.914 (0.030)                        | 0.872 (0.059)                  | 0.754 (0.046)               |
| 20–26 Apr                 | 10,768          | 0.966 (0.016)   | 0.958 (0.032)                        | 0.918 (0.062)                  | 0.849 (0.052)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May              | 10,033          | 0.967 (0.021)   | 0.988 (0.044)                        | 0.857 (0.090)                  | 0.819 (0.080)               |
| 4–10 May                  | 6,438           | 0.852 (0.099)   | 1.057 (0.130)                        | 0.907 (0.119)                  | 0.817 (0.102)               |
| 11–17 May                 | 4,091           | 1.033 (0.035)   | 0.925 (0.052)                        | 0.793 (0.094)                  | 0.758 (0.084)               |
| 18–24 May                 | 2,693           | 1.035 (0.045)   | 0.818 (0.068)                        | 1.045 (0.188)                  | 0.885 (0.146)               |
| 25–31 May                 | 1,745           | 1.047 (0.079)   | 0.917 (0.108)                        | 0.730 (0.138)                  | 0.701 (0.117)               |
| 1–7 Jun                   | 1,247           | 0.952 (0.058)   | 0.810 (0.108)                        | 0.768 (0.208)                  | 0.592 (0.145)               |
| 8–14 Jun                  | 646             | 0.959 (0.063)   | 0.963 (0.158)                        | 0.808 (0.289)                  | 0.747 (0.242)               |
| 15–21 Jun                 | 264             | 1.034 (0.185)   | 0.714 (0.237)                        | 0.626 (0.283)                  | 0.462 (0.165)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>      |                 | <b>0.967 (0.007)</b>                                      | <b>0.939 (0.014)</b>                 | <b>0.844 (0.025)</b>           | <b>0.764 (0.024)</b>        |
| <b>Wild steelhead</b>     |                 |   |                                      |                                |                             |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr              | 281             | 0.951 (0.076)   | 0.818 (0.118)                        | 1.429 (0.737)                  | 1.111 (0.560)               |
| 6–12 Apr                  | 758             | 0.985 (0.032)   | 0.931 (0.084)                        | 0.806 (0.182)                  | 0.738 (0.155)               |
| 13–19 Apr                 | 546             | 0.892 (0.046)   | 1.171 (0.134)                        | 1.085 (0.341)                  | 1.134 (0.335)               |
| 20–26 Apr                 | 778             | 1.065 (0.052)   | 0.909 (0.094)                        | 0.792 (0.143)                  | 0.768 (0.119)               |
| 27 Apr–3 May              | 1,456           | 0.874 (0.047)   | 1.023 (0.121)                        | 0.734 (0.214)                  | 0.656 (0.178)               |
| 4–10 May                  | 2,928           | 1.116 (0.221)   | 0.725 (0.148)                        | 0.860 (0.115)                  | 0.696 (0.086)               |
| 11–17 May                 | 4,014           | 0.980 (0.033)   | 0.985 (0.059)                        | 0.915 (0.146)                  | 0.883 (0.134)               |
| 18–24 May                 | 4,481           | 0.996 (0.035)   | 0.781 (0.059)                        | 0.755 (0.103)                  | 0.587 (0.070)               |
| 25–31 May                 | 3,104           | 0.870 (0.056)   | 1.034 (0.111)                        | 0.761 (0.128)                  | 0.685 (0.099)               |
| 1–7 Jun                   | 1,140           | 0.946 (0.054)   | 0.921 (0.134)                        | 1.000 (0.342)                  | 0.871 (0.274)               |
| 8–14 Jun                  | 825             | 0.888 (0.055)   | 0.962 (0.149)                        | 0.661 (0.233)                  | 0.565 (0.182)               |
| 15–21 Jun                 | 298             | 0.745 (0.090)   | 0.986 (0.276)                        | 0.703 (0.339)                  | 0.517 (0.210)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>      |                 | <b>0.961 (0.018)</b>                                      | <b>0.942 (0.032)</b>                 | <b>0.830 (0.034)</b>           | <b>0.723 (0.039)</b>        |

We estimated survival for daily release groups of combined hatchery and wild steelhead either detected and returned to the tailrace or released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam on the same day (Table 12). Precision of estimates was frequently poor, and estimates were variable from day to day, making it difficult to discern any pattern in survival across time (Table 12; Figure 3).

Table 12. Estimated survival probabilities for daily groups of Snake River juvenile steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) detected and returned or PIT tagged and released to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 2017. Daily groups pooled as needed for sufficient sample size on the dates indicated. Weighted means are of independent estimates for daily groups. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated survival of daily steelhead groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE)</b> |                 |                                   |                      |                                |                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Number released | Little Goose to                   |                      |                                |                             |
|   |                 | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 23–25 Mar   | 966             | 0.968 (0.033)                     | 0.940 (0.078)        | 0.810 (0.134)                  | 0.736 (0.108)               |
| 26 Mar  | 633             | 0.996 (0.027)                     | 1.121 (0.117)        | 0.635 (0.119)                  | 0.709 (0.110)               |
| 27 Mar  | 408             | 0.958 (0.046)                     | 1.133 (0.187)        | 0.543 (0.156)                  | 0.590 (0.139)               |
| 28 Mar  | 178             | 1.027 (0.101)                     | 0.728 (0.141)        | 0.921 (0.278)                  | 0.688 (0.177)               |
| 29 Mar  | 138             | 0.876 (0.082)                     | 0.824 (0.209)        | 0.824 (0.481)                  | 0.594 (0.317)               |
| 30 Mar  | 153             | 0.793 (0.087)                     | 1.253 (0.489)        | 0.608 (0.420)                  | 0.605 (0.338)               |
| 31 Mar–1 Apr  | 254             | 0.963 (0.065)                     | 0.743 (0.177)        | 0.765 (0.447)                  | 0.547 (0.292)               |
| 2–3 Apr   | 101             | 1.203 (0.223)                     | 0.884 (0.343)        | 0.533 (0.415)                  | 0.567 (0.397)               |
| 4 Apr   | 52              | 1.158 (0.315)                     | 0.851 (0.429)        | 0.432 (0.337)                  | 0.426 (0.279)               |
| 5 Apr   | 1,233           | 0.976 (0.043)                     | 0.790 (0.069)        | 0.897 (0.190)                  | 0.691 (0.138)               |
| 6 Apr   | 1,212           | 0.945 (0.030)                     | 0.925 (0.089)        | 0.664 (0.138)                  | 0.580 (0.109)               |
| 7–8 Apr   | 559             | 0.924 (0.048)                     | 0.953 (0.152)        | 0.696 (0.295)                  | 0.613 (0.241)               |
| 9 Apr   | 270             | 0.981 (0.070)                     | 1.084 (0.306)        | 0.544 (0.216)                  | 0.579 (0.163)               |
| 10 Apr  | 293             | 0.908 (0.116)                     | 0.926 (0.219)        | 0.864 (0.441)                  | 0.726 (0.342)               |
| 11 Apr  | 348             | 1.005 (0.102)                     | 0.796 (0.129)        | 1.069 (0.522)                  | 0.856 (0.406)               |
| 12 Apr  | 1,399           | 0.960 (0.024)                     | 0.971 (0.067)        | 0.732 (0.120)                  | 0.682 (0.103)               |
| 13 Apr  | 1,110           | 0.946 (0.028)                     | 1.003 (0.074)        | 0.679 (0.116)                  | 0.645 (0.101)               |
| 14 Apr  | 1,059           | 0.940 (0.051)                     | 0.919 (0.082)        | 1.261 (0.323)                  | 1.090 (0.267)               |
| 15 Apr  | 1,024           | 0.924 (0.039)                     | 0.915 (0.076)        | 1.265 (0.286)                  | 1.069 (0.229)               |
| 16 Apr  | 665             | 0.976 (0.050)                     | 0.851 (0.094)        | 1.073 (0.302)                  | 0.892 (0.234)               |
| 17 Apr  | 1,306           | 1.099 (0.062)                     | 0.727 (0.063)        | 0.734 (0.099)                  | 0.587 (0.069)               |
| 18 Apr  | 1,098           | 0.921 (0.063)                     | 0.940 (0.102)        | 0.772 (0.150)                  | 0.668 (0.117)               |
| 19 Apr  | 2,468           | 0.882 (0.033)                     | 0.996 (0.063)        | 0.903 (0.107)                  | 0.794 (0.084)               |
| 20 Apr  | 2,729           | 0.930 (0.033)                     | 0.965 (0.060)        | 0.929 (0.100)                  | 0.833 (0.078)               |
| 21–23 Apr   | 3,931           | 0.962 (0.024)                     | 0.961 (0.053)        | 1.117 (0.129)                  | 1.032 (0.107)               |
| 24 Apr  | 740             | 1.008 (0.075)                     | 0.964 (0.167)        | 0.633 (0.174)                  | 0.615 (0.138)               |

Table 12. Continued.

| <b>Estimated survival of daily steelhead groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE)</b> |                 |                                   |                      |                                |                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Number released | Little Goose to                   |                      |                                |                             |
|   |                 | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |
| 25 Apr  | 861             | 0.882 (0.058)                     | 1.040 (0.141)        | 0.654 (0.179)                  | 0.600 (0.146)               |
| 26 Apr  | 3,285           | 1.011 (0.027)                     | 0.902 (0.050)        | 0.844 (0.105)                  | 0.770 (0.088)               |
| 27 Apr  | 4,315           | 0.971 (0.025)                     | 1.013 (0.056)        | 0.806 (0.105)                  | 0.793 (0.096)               |
| 28 Apr  | 1,493           | 0.965 (0.043)                     | 1.259 (0.221)        | 0.913 (0.348)                  | 1.110 (0.370)               |
| 29 Apr  | 1,340           | 1.015 (0.062)                     | 0.964 (0.167)        | 0.955 (0.287)                  | 0.935 (0.225)               |
| 30 Apr–1 May  | 1,747           | 1.155 (0.193)                     | 0.854 (0.190)        | 0.699 (0.218)                  | 0.690 (0.187)               |
| 2 May   | 1,541           | 1.122 (0.105)                     | 0.707 (0.094)        | 0.756 (0.271)                  | 0.600 (0.208)               |
| 3 May   | 1,053           | 0.883 (0.070)                     | 0.952 (0.115)        | 1.044 (0.472)                  | 0.878 (0.388)               |
| 4–5 May   | 2,870           | 0.760 (0.153)                     | 1.149 (0.245)        | 1.363 (0.444)                  | 1.189 (0.378)               |
| 6–7 May   | 1,827           | 1.067 (0.349)                     | 0.803 (0.270)        | 0.615 (0.134)                  | 0.528 (0.108)               |
| 8 May   | 651             | 0.844 (0.235)                     | 1.027 (0.324)        | 0.787 (0.276)                  | 0.682 (0.217)               |
| 9 May   | 2,000           | 1.532 (0.580)                     | 0.588 (0.226)        | 0.931 (0.161)                  | 0.840 (0.134)               |
| 10 May  | 2,018           | 0.971 (0.140)                     | 0.915 (0.139)        | 0.838 (0.124)                  | 0.744 (0.105)               |
| 11 May  | 1,764           | 0.962 (0.138)                     | 0.992 (0.156)        | 0.888 (0.165)                  | 0.848 (0.148)               |
| 12 May  | 1,239           | 1.197 (0.090)                     | 0.853 (0.085)        | 0.925 (0.212)                  | 0.944 (0.208)               |
| 13 May  | 1,419           | 1.055 (0.075)                     | 1.044 (0.128)        | 0.862 (0.270)                  | 0.949 (0.281)               |
| 14–15 May   | 340             | 0.876 (0.093)                     | 0.756 (0.160)        | 0.869 (0.352)                  | 0.576 (0.210)               |
| 16 May  | 1,708           | 0.898 (0.027)                     | 1.159 (0.108)        | 0.698 (0.160)                  | 0.726 (0.153)               |
| 17 May  | 1,635           | 0.978 (0.044)                     | 0.891 (0.075)        | 0.794 (0.157)                  | 0.692 (0.128)               |
| 18 May  | 1,427           | 1.008 (0.045)                     | 0.940 (0.121)        | 0.718 (0.188)                  | 0.680 (0.158)               |
| 19 May  | 1,567           | 0.931 (0.036)                     | 0.834 (0.100)        | 0.938 (0.237)                  | 0.728 (0.165)               |
| 20 May  | 1,663           | 0.957 (0.049)                     | 0.692 (0.085)        | 0.992 (0.224)                  | 0.656 (0.129)               |
| 21–22 May   | 148             | 1.071 (0.206)                     | 0.592 (0.191)        | 1.223 (0.790)                  | 0.775 (0.465)               |
| 23 May  | 1,119           | 0.887 (0.097)                     | 1.018 (0.160)        | 0.734 (0.179)                  | 0.663 (0.142)               |
| 24 May  | 1,250           | 1.374 (0.414)                     | 0.582 (0.185)        | 0.840 (0.204)                  | 0.672 (0.150)               |
| 25 May  | 1,556           | 1.088 (0.147)                     | 0.760 (0.128)        | 0.995 (0.225)                  | 0.823 (0.167)               |
| 26 May  | 1,966           | 0.766 (0.057)                     | 1.281 (0.167)        | 0.758 (0.171)                  | 0.744 (0.147)               |
| 27 May  | 668             | 1.097 (0.105)                     | 0.945 (0.213)        | 0.446 (0.146)                  | 0.462 (0.119)               |
| 28–30 May   | 127             | 0.889 (0.132)                     | 0.918 (0.344)        | 0.562 (0.318)                  | 0.459 (0.206)               |
| 31 May  | 532             | 0.903 (0.113)                     | 1.025 (0.206)        | 0.688 (0.210)                  | 0.637 (0.166)               |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>  |                 | <b>0.962 (0.008)</b>              | <b>0.943 (0.015)</b> | <b>0.849 (0.022)</b>           | <b>0.759 (0.019)</b>        |



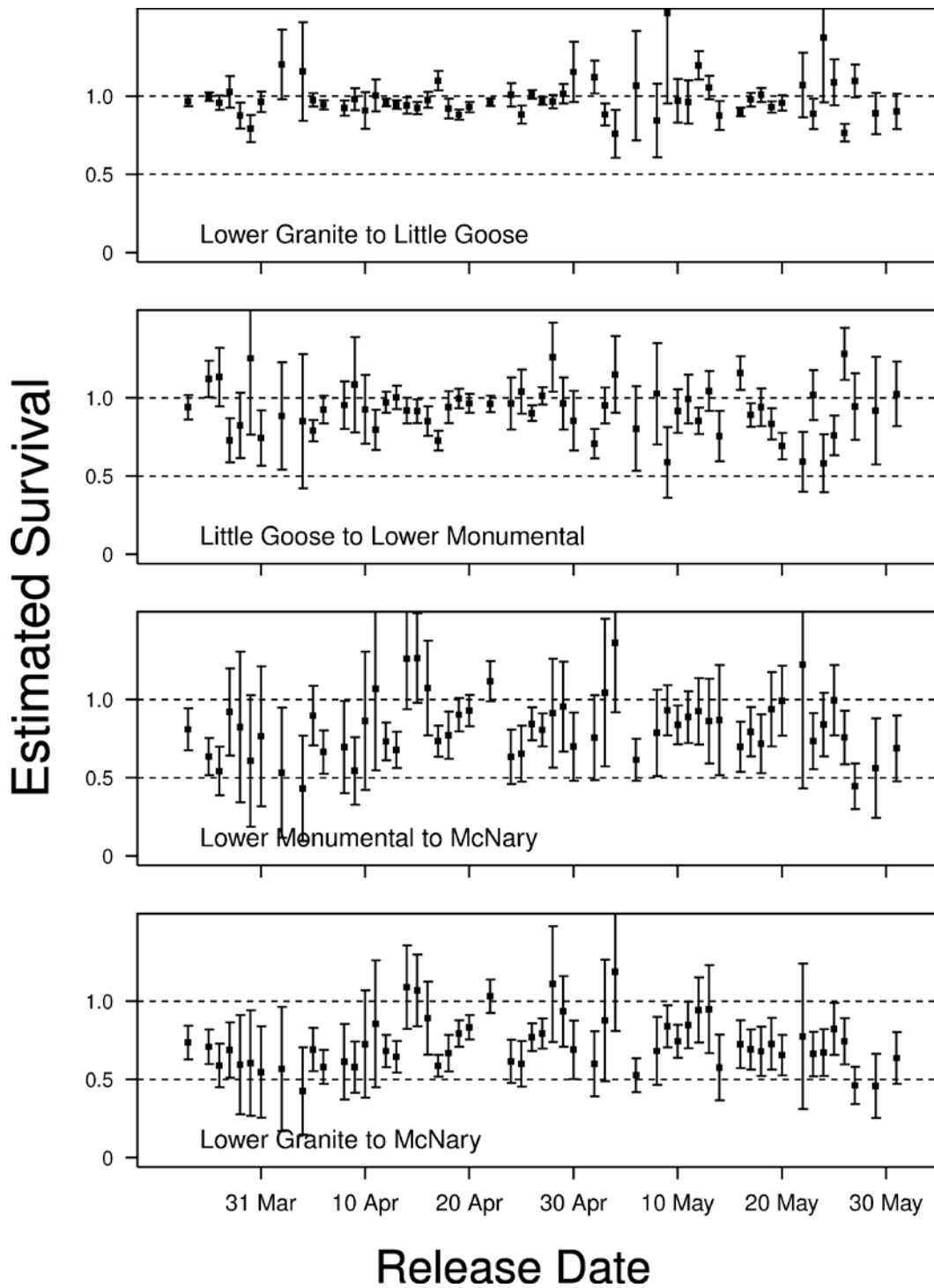


Figure 3. Estimated survival probabilities through various reaches versus release date at Lower Granite Dam for daily groups of Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined), 2017. Whiskers extend one standard error above and below point estimates.

**Detection Probabilities**—For weekly groups of steelhead, estimated detection probabilities were very low at McNary and Bonneville Dam (Tables 13-15). Detection probability estimates were average at other dams, with the exception of Little Goose Dam, where one group had extremely low detection rates. Detection probability estimates were generally higher for wild fish than for hatchery fish released in the same week (Table 15).

Table 13. Estimated detection probabilities for juvenile Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam, 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated detection probability of steelhead groups from Lower Granite Dam (SE)</b> |                 |                  |                      |               |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam  | Number released | Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
| 23–29 Mar  | 2,323           | 0.549 (0.015)    | 0.270 (0.017)        | 0.118 (0.013) |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr   | 1,793           | 0.419 (0.019)    | 0.300 (0.024)        | 0.072 (0.014) |
| 6–12 Apr   | 4,081           | 0.509 (0.012)    | 0.279 (0.014)        | 0.068 (0.008) |
| 13–19 Apr  | 8,730           | 0.309 (0.007)    | 0.310 (0.010)        | 0.071 (0.006) |
| 20–26 Apr  | 11,546          | 0.319 (0.007)    | 0.226 (0.007)        | 0.058 (0.004) |
| 27 Apr–3 May   | 11,489          | 0.265 (0.007)    | 0.233 (0.009)        | 0.040 (0.004) |
| 4–10 May   | 9,366           | 0.015 (0.002)    | 0.244 (0.009)        | 0.040 (0.004) |
| 11–17 May  | 8,105           | 0.224 (0.007)    | 0.295 (0.011)        | 0.065 (0.007) |
| 18–24 May  | 7,174           | 0.298 (0.010)    | 0.212 (0.012)        | 0.084 (0.009) |
| 25–31 May  | 4,849           | 0.151 (0.009)    | 0.182 (0.013)        | 0.083 (0.010) |
| 1–7 Jun  | 2,387           | 0.364 (0.018)    | 0.198 (0.020)        | 0.062 (0.013) |
| 8–14 Jun   | 1,471           | 0.394 (0.022)    | 0.232 (0.027)        | 0.069 (0.018) |
| 15–21 Jun  | 562             | 0.296 (0.036)    | 0.198 (0.042)        | 0.122 (0.038) |

Table 14. Estimated detection probabilities for juvenile Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from the tailrace of McNary Dam, 2017. Daily groups were pooled for biweekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated detection probability of steelhead groups from McNary Dam (SE)</b> |                 |               |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Date at McNary Dam  | Number released | John Day Dam  | Bonneville Dam |
| 21 Apr–4 May  | 3,536           | 0.354 (0.024) | 0.061 (0.042)  |
| 5–18 May  | 1,819           | 0.305 (0.039) | 0.096 (0.064)  |
| 19 May–1 Jun  | 1,293           | 0.348 (0.048) | 0.081 (0.078)  |

Table 15. Estimated detection probabilities for juvenile Snake River hatchery and wild steelhead from the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam, 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Estimated detection probability of groups from Lower Granite Dam</b> |                        |                         |                             |                   |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Date at Lower Granite Dam</b>  | <b>Number released</b> | <b>Little Goose Dam</b> | <b>Lower Monumental Dam</b> | <b>McNary Dam</b> |
| <b>Hatchery steelhead</b>   |                        |                         |                             |                   |
| 23–29 Mar   | 2,320                  | 0.550 (0.015)           | 0.271 (0.017)               | 0.118 (0.013)     |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 1,512                  | 0.425 (0.021)           | 0.278 (0.026)               | 0.078 (0.016)     |
| 6–12 Apr  | 3,323                  | 0.490 (0.014)           | 0.269 (0.016)               | 0.066 (0.010)     |
| 13–19 Apr   | 8,184                  | 0.304 (0.008)           | 0.313 (0.010)               | 0.072 (0.006)     |
| 20–26 Apr   | 10,768                 | 0.316 (0.007)           | 0.225 (0.008)               | 0.055 (0.004)     |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 10,033                 | 0.259 (0.007)           | 0.233 (0.010)               | 0.039 (0.004)     |
| 4–10 May  | 6,438                  | 0.016 (0.002)           | 0.235 (0.011)               | 0.030 (0.004)     |
| 11–17 May   | 4,091                  | 0.217 (0.010)           | 0.288 (0.015)               | 0.069 (0.009)     |
| 18–24 May   | 2,693                  | 0.275 (0.015)           | 0.220 (0.018)               | 0.064 (0.012)     |
| 25–31 May   | 1,745                  | 0.155 (0.014)           | 0.205 (0.021)               | 0.083 (0.016)     |
| 1–7 Jun   | 1,247                  | 0.343 (0.025)           | 0.215 (0.028)               | 0.071 (0.020)     |
| 8–14 Jun  | 646                    | 0.398 (0.032)           | 0.218 (0.037)               | 0.070 (0.026)     |
| 15–21 Jun   | 264                    | 0.238 (0.050)           | 0.187 (0.059)               | 0.152 (0.062)     |
| <b>Wild steelhead</b>   |                        |                         |                             |                   |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 281                    | 0.389 (0.043)           | 0.392 (0.057)               | 0.048 (0.027)     |
| 6–12 Apr  | 758                    | 0.580 (0.026)           | 0.316 (0.032)               | 0.074 (0.019)     |
| 13–19 Apr   | 546                    | 0.374 (0.029)           | 0.270 (0.034)               | 0.054 (0.019)     |
| 20–26 Apr   | 778                    | 0.369 (0.025)           | 0.249 (0.028)               | 0.106 (0.021)     |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 1,456                  | 0.311 (0.021)           | 0.244 (0.028)               | 0.049 (0.015)     |
| 4–10 May  | 2,928                  | 0.014 (0.003)           | 0.262 (0.016)               | 0.063 (0.009)     |
| 11–17 May   | 4,014                  | 0.231 (0.010)           | 0.304 (0.017)               | 0.059 (0.010)     |
| 18–24 May   | 4,481                  | 0.316 (0.013)           | 0.206 (0.015)               | 0.101 (0.013)     |
| 25–31 May   | 3,104                  | 0.148 (0.012)           | 0.166 (0.016)               | 0.082 (0.013)     |
| 1–7 Jun   | 1,140                  | 0.388 (0.026)           | 0.181 (0.027)               | 0.052 (0.018)     |
| 8–14 Jun  | 825                    | 0.390 (0.030)           | 0.245 (0.038)               | 0.068 (0.025)     |
| 15–21 Jun   | 298                    | 0.347 (0.052)           | 0.208 (0.059)               | 0.098 (0.046)     |

## Survival and Detection from Hatcheries and Smolt Traps

**Snake River Hatchery Release Groups**—Survival estimates varied among stocks and among release sites for fish of the same hatchery stock (Appendix Tables B1-B3), as did estimated detection probabilities among detection sites (Appendix Tables B4-B6).

For yearling Chinook salmon, estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam ranged from 0.802 (SE 0.015) for Clearwater Hatchery fish released to the North Fork of the Clearwater River to 0.398 (0.032) for Lookingglass Hatchery fish released to Grande Ronde Pond on the Grande Ronde River (Appendix Table B1).

For steelhead, estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam ranged from 0.944 (0.027) for Irrigon Hatchery releases to Cottonwood Pond on the Grande Ronde River to 0.664 (0.034) for Hagerman Hatchery fish released from Sawtooth Hatchery (Appendix Table B2).

For sockeye salmon, only a single hatchery stock was released for migration year 2017. Estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam was 0.162 (0.012) for Springfield Hatchery fish released in mid-to-late April at Redfish Lake Creek Trap (Appendix Table B3).

**Snake River Smolt Trap Release Groups**—For tagged wild and hatchery juvenile salmonids released from Snake River Basin smolt traps, estimated survival probability to Lower Granite Dam was generally inversely related to distance between the respective traps and the dam (Appendix Table B7). Estimated detection probabilities were slightly lower than in 2016 (not shown) and similar among release groups of the same species and rearing type from different traps (Appendix Table B8).

For wild Chinook salmon, estimated detection probabilities at Snake River dams were consistently higher than those of hatchery conspecifics released from the same location (i.e., Grande Ronde and Salmon River traps). Estimated detection probabilities were higher for wild than hatchery steelhead at Lower Granite and Little Goose Dam, but lower for wild than hatchery steelhead at Lower Monumental and McNary Dam. These differences in detection probability could be due to fish size (Zabel et al. 2005) but could also be partly due to differences in migration timing.

**Upper Columbia River Hatchery Release Groups**—We estimated probabilities of survival from release at Upper Columbia River hatcheries to McNary Dam and dams further downstream for yearling Chinook, coho salmon, and steelhead. These estimates varied among hatcheries and release locations (Appendix Table B9), as did estimates of detection probability (Appendix Table B10).

We estimated survival for hatchery fish originating upstream from the confluence of the Columbia and Yakima Rivers. For yearling Chinook salmon, estimated survival to McNary Dam ranged from 0.735 (0.062) for Chelan Hatchery fish released to the Chelan River to 0.248 (0.016) for Cle Elum Hatchery fish released to Jack Creek Pond.

For Upper Columbia River steelhead, estimated survival to McNary Dam ranged from 0.575 (0.108) for Wells Hatchery fish released from Similkameen Pond on the Similkameen River to 0.209 (0.056) for East Bank Hatchery fish released to the Wenatchee River.

For coho salmon, estimated survival to McNary Dam ranged from 0.432 (0.066) for Willard Hatchery fish released from Winthrop Hatchery, to 0.117 (0.022) for Eagle Hatchery fish released to the Yakima River.

## Survival Between Lower Monumental and Ice Harbor Dam

At Ice Harbor Dam, detections in 2017 were extremely poor and lower than at other dams (Table 16). A PIT-tag detection system became operational at Ice Harbor in 2005. In most years since then, detections have been sufficient to estimate survival from Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor and from Ice Harbor to McNary Dam.

For yearling Chinook salmon in 2017, mean estimated survival was 0.980 (SE 0.032) from Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor Dam and 0.923 (0.036) from Ice Harbor to McNary Dam. For steelhead, estimated mean survival through these same respective reaches was 1.004 (0.040) and 0.876 (0.040).

Table 16. Estimated survival and detection probabilities from Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor Dam for groups of Snake River yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead released from Lower Granite Dam (hatchery and wild combined), 2017. Daily groups were pooled for weekly estimates.

| Date at Lower Granite                            | Number released | Estimated survival probability     |                          | Detection Probability Ice Harbor Dam |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  |                 | Lower Monumental to Ice Harbor Dam | Ice Harbor to McNary Dam |                                      |
| <b>Hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon</b> |                 |                                    |                          |                                      |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar                                    | 892             | 1.287 (0.318)                      | 0.634 (0.170)            | 0.081 (0.021)                        |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr                                     | 1589            | 1.039 (0.105)                      | 0.806 (0.097)            | 0.133 (0.016)                        |
| 6–12 Apr   | 4052            | 0.937 (0.058)                      | 0.890 (0.067)            | 0.112 (0.009)                        |
| 13–19 Apr  | 7538            | 1.067 (0.065)                      | 0.887 (0.062)            | 0.071 (0.005)                        |
| 20–26 Apr  | 11960           | 0.918 (0.070)                      | 1.071 (0.095)            | 0.046 (0.004)                        |
| 27 Apr–3 May                                     | 13864           | 0.838 (0.093)                      | 1.106 (0.152)            | 0.039 (0.004)                        |
| 4–10 May   | 5885            | 0.908 (0.106)                      | 0.959 (0.135)            | 0.044 (0.006)                        |
| 11–17 May  | 3585            | 0.937 (0.122)                      | 0.930 (0.148)            | 0.060 (0.008)                        |
| 18–24 May  | 1886            | 1.174 (0.308)                      | 0.597 (0.165)            | 0.032 (0.009)                        |
| 25–31 May  | 1055            | 1.449 (0.511)                      | 0.760 (0.309)            | 0.030 (0.011)                        |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>                             |                 | <b>0.980 (0.032)</b>               | <b>0.923 (0.036)</b>     | <b>0.053 (0.007)</b>                 |
| <b>Hatchery and wild steelhead</b>               |                 |                                    |                          |                                      |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar                                    | 2323            | 0.972 (0.093)                      | 0.781 (0.096)            | 0.113 (0.012)                        |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr                                     | 1793            | 0.840 (0.106)                      | 0.972 (0.195)            | 0.121 (0.017)                        |
| 6–12 Apr   | 4081            | 0.958 (0.091)                      | 0.735 (0.097)            | 0.088 (0.009)                        |
| 13–19 Apr  | 8730            | 0.899 (0.055)                      | 1.009 (0.083)            | 0.068 (0.005)                        |
| 20–26 Apr  | 11546           | 0.933 (0.065)                      | 0.995 (0.085)            | 0.039 (0.003)                        |
| 27 Apr–3 May                                     | 11489           | 1.067 (0.088)                      | 0.846 (0.100)            | 0.053 (0.005)                        |
| 4–10 May   | 9366            | 1.019 (0.076)                      | 0.864 (0.097)            | 0.060 (0.005)                        |
| 11–17 May  | 8105            | 1.114 (0.080)                      | 0.783 (0.088)            | 0.093 (0.007)                        |
| 18–24 May  | 7174            | 1.400 (0.154)                      | 0.604 (0.085)            | 0.059 (0.007)                        |
| 25–31 May  | 4849            | 1.076 (0.154)                      | 0.732 (0.126)            | 0.046 (0.007)                        |
| 1–7 Jun  | 2387            | 1.232 (0.363)                      | 0.716 (0.246)            | 0.024 (0.008)                        |
| 8–14 Jun   | 1471            | 0.594 (0.155)                      | 1.223 (0.405)            | 0.044 (0.013)                        |
| 15–21 Jun  | 562             | 0.541 (0.169)                      | 1.356 (0.498)            | 0.072 (0.026)                        |
| <b>Weighted mean</b>                             |                 | <b>1.004 (0.040)</b>               | <b>0.876 (0.040)</b>     | <b>0.056 (0.006)</b>                 |

# Travel Time and Migration Rates

## Methods

We calculated travel time of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead through the following eight reaches:

- Lower Granite Dam to Little Goose Dam (60 km)
- Little Goose Dam to Lower Monumental Dam (46 km)
- Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam (119 km)
- Lower Granite Dam to McNary Dam (225 km)
- Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam (461 km)
- McNary Dam to John Day Dam (123 km)
- John Day Dam to Bonneville Dam (113 km)
- McNary Dam to Bonneville Dam (236 km)

Between any two dams, travel time could be calculated only for individual fish that were detected at both the upstream and downstream dam. We defined travel time as the number of days between last detection at the upstream dam and first detection at the downstream dam. Generally, the last detection at an upstream dam was on a monitor near the outfall site, which ensured that the fish would arrive in the tailrace within minutes of detection.

Thus, estimates of travel time included the time required to move through the tailrace of the upstream dam, the reservoir, and the forebay of the downstream dam. These estimates encompassed any delays associated with passage at the downstream dam such as lingering in the forebay, gatewell, or collection channel prior to detection in the juvenile bypass system.

Migration rate was calculated as length of the reach of interest (km) divided by travel time (d) and included the potential delays noted above. We calculated the 20th percentile, median, and 80th percentile travel time and migration rate for each group.

The true complete set of travel times for tagged fish within a release group would include the travel time of both detected and non-detected fish. However, travel time cannot be determined for a fish that traverses a reach of river without being detected at both ends. Therefore, travel time statistics were computed only for detected fish, which represent a subsample of the complete tagged release group. Tagged fish that pass dams without being detected must have passed via turbines or spillways. Thus dam passage time for non-detected fish is typically minutes to hours shorter than that for detected fish, all of which pass the dam via the juvenile bypass system.

## Results

We computed travel time statistics from the tailrace of Lower Granite and McNary Dam to multiple downstream sites for weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon and juvenile steelhead. Estimated travel time decreased over the migration season (Tables 17-22). For both species, estimated migration rates were generally highest in the lower river sections. For Chinook salmon in 2017, travel time between Lower Granite and Bonneville Dam was shorter than in all previous recorded years except 2016 (1997-2015). In late May, estimated travel time diverged even from 2016 to become the shortest on record. For steelhead, travel time between Lower Granite and Bonneville Dam was shorter through late May in 2017 than in all previous years; for the remainder of the 2017 season, steelhead travel time converged with that of 2016.

For both yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead, observed decreases in travel time later in mid April and early May generally coincided with increased flow and presumably with increased levels of smolt readiness (Figure 5).



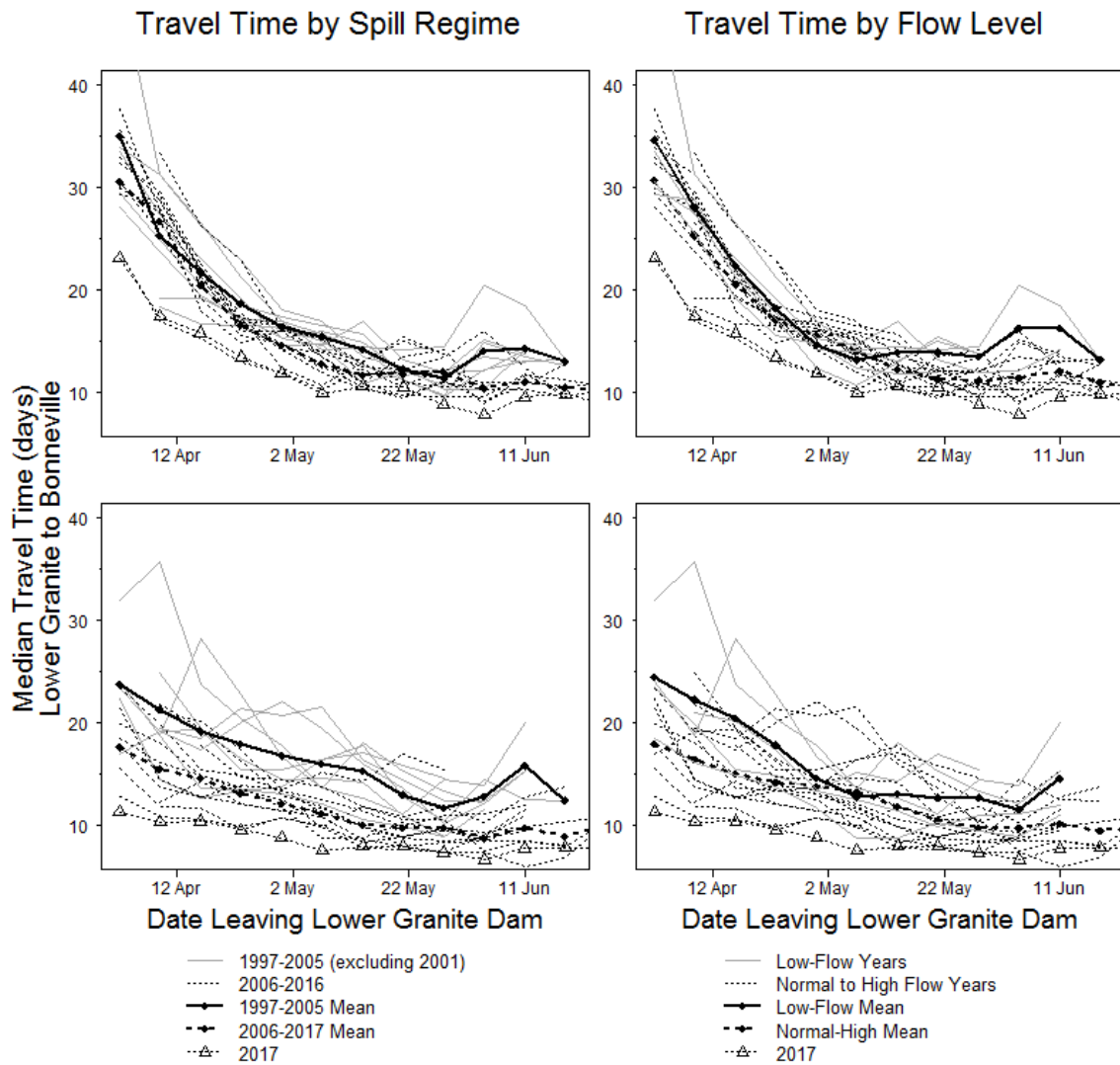
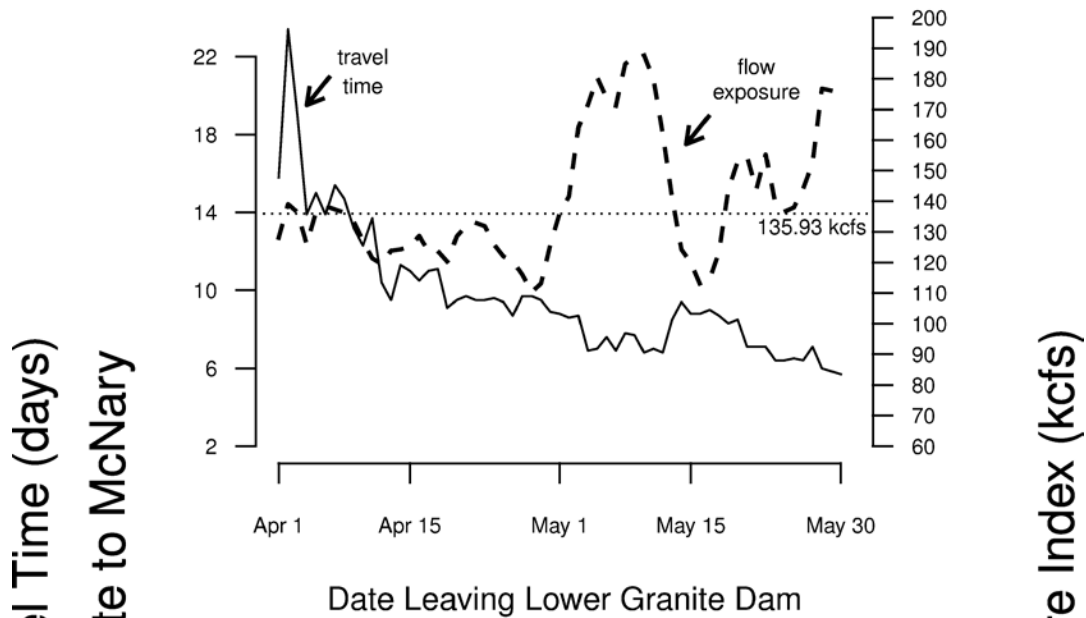


Figure 4. Median travel time (d) from Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam for yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead for the period 1997-2017 (excluding 2001). Years are shown by spill regime (left) and flow level (right).

## Chinook Salmon 2017



## Steelhead 2017

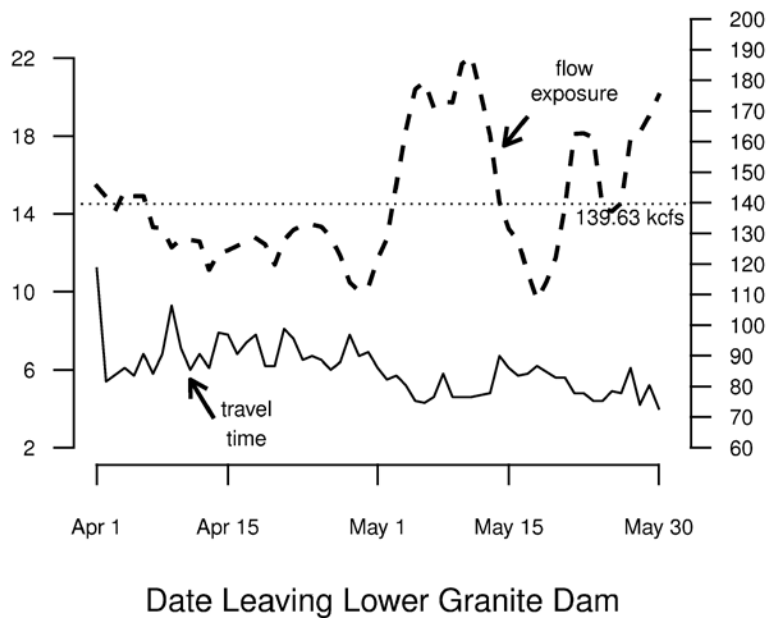


Figure 5. Median travel time (d) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam for daily groups of PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead and index of flow exposure at Lower Monumental Dam (kcfs) during 2017 (see Appendix C). Dashed horizontal lines represent the mean flow exposure index for the year, weighted by the number of PIT-tagged fish in each group.

Table 17. Travel time statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River yearling Chinook salmon detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam, 2017.

| <b>Travel time of yearling Chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam (d)</b> |                                   |     |        |      |                                  |     |        |     |                                |     |        |     |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|------|----------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam  | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam |     |        |      | Little Goose to Lower Monumental |     |        |     | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam |     |        |     |  |
|  | N                                 | 20% | Median | 80%  | N                                | 20% | Median | 80% | N                              | 20% | Median | 80% |  |
| 23–29 Mar  | 212                               | 7.3 | 16.7   | 28.9 | 26                               | 1.4 | 2.3    | 3.8 | 11                             | 4.1 | 6.1    | 8.5 |  |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr   | 629                               | 4.0 | 5.0    | 10.3 | 126                              | 1.6 | 2.1    | 2.9 | 46                             | 4.0 | 5.4    | 9.0 |  |
| 6–12 Apr   | 1,668                             | 3.3 | 4.1    | 6.6  | 489                              | 1.3 | 1.7    | 2.3 | 153                            | 3.8 | 5.2    | 7.4 |  |
| 13–19 Apr  | 2,906                             | 3.0 | 4.2    | 6.2  | 594                              | 1.3 | 1.6    | 2.2 | 209                            | 3.3 | 4.0    | 5.5 |  |
| 20–26 Apr  | 4,464                             | 2.9 | 3.9    | 5.2  | 702                              | 1.2 | 1.5    | 2.0 | 174                            | 3.0 | 3.7    | 5.4 |  |
| 27 Apr–3 May   | 1,915                             | 3.0 | 3.9    | 4.9  | 166                              | 1.3 | 1.5    | 1.8 | 53                             | 2.8 | 3.6    | 6.0 |  |
| 4–10 May   | 146                               | 2.8 | 3.3    | 4.8  | 28                               | 0.9 | 1.1    | 1.4 | 59                             | 2.4 | 3.2    | 4.3 |  |
| 11–17 May  | 666                               | 2.2 | 3.0    | 4.1  | 105                              | 1.2 | 1.5    | 1.9 | 52                             | 2.6 | 3.5    | 4.7 |  |
| 18–24 May  | 438                               | 2.9 | 3.0    | 4.0  | 55                               | 1.1 | 1.4    | 1.6 | 19                             | 2.9 | 3.2    | 4.2 |  |
| 25–31 May  | 213                               | 1.9 | 2.1    | 2.9  | 29                               | 1.0 | 1.2    | 1.4 | 13                             | 2.6 | 3.2    | 4.5 |  |
| 1–7 Jun  | 31                                | 1.9 | 2.0    | 2.9  | 3                                | 0.8 | 0.9    | 1.1 | 0                              | NA  | NA     | NA  |  |
| 8–14 Jun   | 11                                | 2.0 | 2.1    | 2.9  | 1                                | 2.5 | 2.5    | 2.5 | 1                              | 4.2 | 4.2    | 4.2 |  |

|              | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |      |        |      | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam |      |        |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|
|              | N                           | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                               | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar    | 64                          | 22.0 | 32.9   | 36.8 | 29                              | 29.5 | 37.7   | 41.5 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr | 174                         | 12.0 | 15.8   | 20.9 | 55                              | 17.6 | 23.1   | 31.7 |
| 6–12 Apr     | 473                         | 9.5  | 11.6   | 16.6 | 151                             | 14.9 | 17.4   | 23.5 |
| 13–19 Apr    | 774                         | 8.5  | 10.4   | 14.3 | 354                             | 13.2 | 15.8   | 19.2 |
| 20–26 Apr    | 859                         | 7.7  | 9.4    | 11.9 | 584                             | 11.8 | 13.4   | 15.3 |
| 27 Apr–3 May | 497                         | 7.9  | 9.5    | 11.3 | 536                             | 10.6 | 11.8   | 12.9 |
| 4–10 May     | 339                         | 5.9  | 7.5    | 8.9  | 248                             | 8.6  | 9.9    | 11.6 |
| 11–17 May    | 283                         | 6.2  | 7.9    | 9.9  | 212                             | 8.9  | 10.6   | 12.3 |
| 18–24 May    | 160                         | 6.9  | 8.2    | 9.7  | 90                              | 9.3  | 10.5   | 11.8 |
| 25–31 May    | 83                          | 5.7  | 6.5    | 7.7  | 60                              | 7.7  | 8.8    | 9.8  |
| 1–7 Jun      | 6                           | 6.2  | 6.7    | 10.4 | 13                              | 7.4  | 7.8    | 8.3  |
| 8–14 Jun     | 4                           | 6.1  | 7.0    | 9.4  | 3                               | 8.4  | 9.5    | 9.6  |

Table 18. Migration rate statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River yearling Chinook salmon detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam, 2017.

| Migration rate of yearling Chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam (km/d) |                                   |      |        |      |                                  |      |        |      |                                |      |        |      |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam |      |        |      | Little Goose to Lower Monumental |      |        |      | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam |      |        |      |
|   | N                                 | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                                | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                              | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar   | 212                               | 2.1  | 3.6    | 8.2  | 26                               | 11.9 | 19.8   | 33.1 | 11                             | 14.0 | 19.6   | 29.0 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 629                               | 5.8  | 12.0   | 15.0 | 126                              | 16.1 | 21.8   | 29.5 | 46                             | 13.3 | 22.1   | 29.8 |
| 6–12 Apr  | 1,668                             | 9.1  | 14.7   | 18.3 | 489                              | 20.2 | 26.6   | 34.8 | 153                            | 16.0 | 23.0   | 31.2 |
| 13–19 Apr   | 2,906                             | 9.7  | 14.4   | 20.3 | 594                              | 21.2 | 27.9   | 34.8 | 209                            | 21.5 | 29.5   | 36.2 |
| 20–26 Apr   | 4,464                             | 11.5 | 15.2   | 20.8 | 702                              | 23.6 | 30.7   | 37.4 | 174                            | 22.2 | 32.2   | 39.1 |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 1,915                             | 12.3 | 15.5   | 20.3 | 166                              | 25.6 | 30.7   | 36.2 | 53                             | 19.7 | 33.0   | 42.8 |
| 4–10 May  | 146                               | 12.5 | 18.1   | 21.8 | 28                               | 34.1 | 41.1   | 52.3 | 59                             | 27.6 | 36.7   | 50.4 |
| 11–17 May   | 666                               | 14.7 | 19.7   | 27.6 | 105                              | 24.5 | 30.9   | 38.3 | 52                             | 25.1 | 33.7   | 44.9 |
| 18–24 May   | 438                               | 14.9 | 19.9   | 21.0 | 55                               | 28.8 | 34.1   | 40.7 | 19                             | 28.0 | 36.6   | 41.5 |
| 25–31 May   | 213                               | 20.9 | 28.6   | 31.1 | 29                               | 32.9 | 38.7   | 44.7 | 13                             | 26.7 | 36.7   | 45.9 |
| 1–7 Jun   | 31                                | 20.9 | 29.6   | 32.1 | 3                                | 41.4 | 51.7   | 61.3 | 0                              | NA   | NA     | NA   |
| 8–14 Jun  | 11                                | 20.9 | 28.7   | 30.3 | 1                                | 18.3 | 18.3   | 18.3 | 1                              | 28.3 | 28.3   | 28.3 |

|              | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |      |        |      | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam |      |        |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|
|              | N                           | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                               | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar    | 64                          | 6.1  | 6.8    | 10.3 | 29                              | 11.1 | 12.2   | 15.6 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr | 174                         | 10.8 | 14.2   | 19.2 | 55                              | 14.5 | 19.9   | 26.2 |
| 6–12 Apr     | 473                         | 13.5 | 19.4   | 23.6 | 151                             | 19.6 | 26.5   | 30.9 |
| 13–19 Apr    | 774                         | 15.7 | 21.5   | 26.5 | 354                             | 23.9 | 29.1   | 34.9 |
| 20–26 Apr    | 859                         | 18.8 | 23.8   | 29.4 | 584                             | 30.2 | 34.3   | 39.1 |
| 27 Apr–3 May | 497                         | 19.8 | 23.7   | 28.6 | 536                             | 35.8 | 39.2   | 43.3 |
| 4–10 May     | 339                         | 25.2 | 30.2   | 38.0 | 248                             | 39.7 | 46.7   | 53.9 |
| 11–17 May    | 283                         | 22.8 | 28.6   | 36.3 | 212                             | 37.4 | 43.6   | 51.7 |
| 18–24 May    | 160                         | 23.1 | 27.5   | 32.5 | 90                              | 38.9 | 43.9   | 49.7 |
| 25–31 May    | 83                          | 29.2 | 34.7   | 39.8 | 60                              | 46.8 | 52.7   | 59.9 |
| 1–7 Jun      | 6                           | 21.6 | 33.6   | 36.5 | 13                              | 55.3 | 59.0   | 62.1 |
| 8–14 Jun     | 4                           | 23.9 | 32.3   | 36.9 | 3                               | 48.2 | 48.6   | 54.6 |

Table 19. Travel time and migration rate statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River yearling Chinook salmon detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at McNary Dam, 2017.

| Date at<br>McNary Dam        | <b>Hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon from McNary Dam</b> |      |        |      |                            |      |        |       |                          |      |        |      |
|------------------------------|--|------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|--------|-------|--------------------------|------|--------|------|
|                              | McNary to John Day Dam   |      |        |      | John Day to Bonneville Dam |      |        |       | McNary to Bonneville Dam |      |        |      |
|                              | N  | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                          | 20%  | Median | 80%   | N                        | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| <b>Travel time (d)</b>       |  |      |        |      |                            |      |        |       |                          |      |        |      |
| 6–12 Apr                     | 31   | 4.2  | 5.0    | 6.9  | 2                          | 1.7  | 1.7    | 1.8   | 3                        | 6.0  | 6.4    | 6.5  |
| 13–19 Apr                    | 239  | 4.0  | 5.2    | 7.0  | 21                         | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.9   | 46                       | 5.5  | 6.7    | 8.4  |
| 20–26 Apr                    | 995  | 3.1  | 3.9    | 5.0  | 94                         | 1.5  | 1.7    | 2.0   | 153                      | 4.7  | 5.3    | 6.8  |
| 27 Apr–3 May                 | 1,217  | 3.0  | 3.5    | 4.4  | 140                        | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8   | 426                      | 4.4  | 4.8    | 5.6  |
| 4–10 May                     | 446  | 2.6  | 3.1    | 4.0  | 24                         | 1.2  | 1.2    | 1.5   | 186                      | 3.5  | 3.7    | 4.3  |
| 11–17 May                    | 816  | 2.5  | 3.0    | 3.9  | 68                         | 1.2  | 1.3    | 1.5   | 279                      | 3.5  | 3.8    | 4.5  |
| 18–24 May                    | 197  | 2.3  | 3.1    | 3.9  | 29                         | 1.3  | 1.4    | 1.5   | 107                      | 3.5  | 3.8    | 4.7  |
| 25–31 May                    | 78   | 2.1  | 2.9    | 3.8  | 8                          | 1.1  | 1.2    | 1.2   | 43                       | 3.2  | 3.6    | 4.0  |
| 1–7 Jun                      | 13   | 2.0  | 2.3    | 3.1  | 1                          | 1.2  | 1.2    | 1.2   | 15                       | 2.9  | 3.6    | 3.8  |
| 8–14 Jun                     | 4  | 2.3  | 2.8    | 3.4  | 1                          | 1.2  | 1.2    | 1.2   | 1                        | 3.7  | 3.7    | 3.7  |
| <b>Migration rate (km/d)</b> |  |      |        |      |                            |      |        |       |                          |      |        |      |
| 6–12 Apr                     | 31   | 17.8 | 24.8   | 29.5 | 2                          | 64.6 | 64.9   | 65.7  | 3                        | 36.1 | 36.6   | 39.3 |
| 13–19 Apr                    | 239  | 17.6 | 23.5   | 30.5 | 21                         | 59.5 | 68.5   | 73.4  | 46                       | 28.1 | 35.1   | 43.2 |
| 20–26 Apr                    | 995  | 24.6 | 31.7   | 39.4 | 94                         | 57.4 | 64.9   | 76.9  | 153                      | 34.6 | 44.7   | 50.3 |
| 27 Apr–3 May                 | 1,217  | 28.2 | 35.5   | 41.4 | 140                        | 62.1 | 71.1   | 78.5  | 426                      | 41.9 | 49.0   | 54.1 |
| 4–10 May                     | 446  | 30.4 | 39.9   | 46.8 | 24                         | 74.3 | 91.9   | 96.6  | 186                      | 54.8 | 63.1   | 68.0 |
| 11–17 May                    | 816  | 31.9 | 41.1   | 48.2 | 68                         | 75.3 | 88.3   | 95.0  | 279                      | 52.7 | 61.8   | 66.5 |
| 18–24 May                    | 197  | 31.6 | 39.0   | 53.0 | 29                         | 75.8 | 83.1   | 89.0  | 107                      | 50.6 | 62.3   | 67.2 |
| 25–31 May                    | 78   | 32.7 | 42.1   | 57.2 | 8                          | 91.9 | 97.4   | 106.6 | 43                       | 58.6 | 65.2   | 72.8 |
| 1–7 Jun                      | 13   | 39.9 | 53.5   | 60.6 | 1                          | 93.4 | 93.4   | 93.4  | 15                       | 62.8 | 64.7   | 82.2 |
| 8–14 Jun                     | 4  | 36.1 | 43.9   | 53.0 | 1                          | 96.6 | 96.6   | 96.6  | 1                        | 63.3 | 63.3   | 63.3 |

Table 20. Travel time statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River steelhead detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam, 2017.

| <b>Travel time of juvenile steelhead from Lower Granite Dam (d)</b> |                                   |     |        |     |                                  |     |        |     |                                |     |        |      |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------|------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam |     |        |     | Little Goose to Lower Monumental |     |        |     | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam |     |        |      |
|   | N                                 | 20% | Median | 80% | N                                | 20% | Median | 80% | N                              | 20% | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar   | 1,233                             | 1.8 | 2.2    | 3.3 | 319                              | 1.0 | 1.8    | 4.2 | 41                             | 2.4 | 4.0    | 10.1 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 735                               | 1.8 | 2.1    | 3.3 | 151                              | 1.1 | 1.6    | 4.1 | 23                             | 2.0 | 2.8    | 5.2  |
| 6–12 Apr  | 1,975                             | 1.8 | 2.0    | 2.8 | 433                              | 1.1 | 1.7    | 3.2 | 54                             | 2.1 | 2.9    | 5.8  |
| 13–19 Apr   | 2,539                             | 1.8 | 2.4    | 3.2 | 568                              | 1.1 | 1.7    | 3.1 | 124                            | 2.3 | 3.0    | 5.0  |
| 20–26 Apr   | 3,588                             | 1.9 | 2.2    | 2.9 | 575                              | 1.1 | 1.6    | 2.6 | 97                             | 2.1 | 3.0    | 4.5  |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 2,910                             | 1.9 | 2.1    | 2.9 | 509                              | 1.2 | 1.7    | 2.6 | 59                             | 2.3 | 3.1    | 5.2  |
| 4–10 May  | 129                               | 1.7 | 2.2    | 3.6 | 33                               | 0.8 | 1.4    | 1.9 | 85                             | 1.6 | 2.0    | 2.4  |
| 11–17 May   | 1,825                             | 1.6 | 1.8    | 2.1 | 505                              | 1.1 | 1.3    | 2.0 | 128                            | 2.0 | 2.5    | 3.1  |
| 18–24 May   | 2,174                             | 1.9 | 1.9    | 2.2 | 314                              | 1.1 | 1.4    | 2.0 | 78                             | 2.0 | 2.2    | 2.7  |
| 25–31 May   | 682                               | 1.6 | 1.8    | 2.1 | 133                              | 0.9 | 1.1    | 1.6 | 54                             | 1.6 | 2.0    | 2.3  |
| 1–7 Jun   | 825                               | 1.3 | 1.4    | 1.6 | 136                              | 0.7 | 0.8    | 1.1 | 29                             | 1.7 | 1.9    | 2.3  |
| 8–14 Jun  | 533                               | 1.3 | 1.5    | 1.8 | 105                              | 0.7 | 0.9    | 1.2 | 18                             | 1.9 | 2.1    | 2.6  |
| 15–21 Jun   | 142                               | 1.5 | 1.8    | 2.0 | 20                               | 1.0 | 1.2    | 1.6 | 4                              | 1.7 | 1.9    | 2.3  |

|              | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |     |        |      | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam |     |        |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|------|
|              | N                           | 20% | Median | 80%  | N                               | 20% | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar    | 180                         | 5.8 | 10.3   | 19.9 | 34                              | 8.5 | 18.3   | 30.7 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr | 79                          | 4.8 | 5.9    | 12.9 | 37                              | 8.8 | 11.3   | 27.0 |
| 6–12 Apr     | 161                         | 5.1 | 6.8    | 12.9 | 192                             | 8.5 | 10.3   | 16.3 |
| 13–19 Apr    | 408                         | 5.5 | 7.0    | 10.8 | 578                             | 8.7 | 10.4   | 13.9 |
| 20–26 Apr    | 493                         | 5.3 | 6.5    | 9.5  | 1,088                           | 8.5 | 9.5    | 11.3 |
| 27 Apr–3 May | 324                         | 5.4 | 6.5    | 9.3  | 714                             | 8.3 | 8.8    | 10.5 |
| 4–10 May     | 281                         | 4.1 | 4.6    | 5.6  | 523                             | 6.7 | 7.5    | 8.5  |
| 11–17 May    | 415                         | 4.4 | 5.4    | 6.7  | 395                             | 7.2 | 7.9    | 10.3 |
| 18–24 May    | 405                         | 4.9 | 5.5    | 6.5  | 358                             | 7.3 | 7.9    | 8.8  |
| 25–31 May    | 272                         | 4.2 | 4.6    | 5.3  | 196                             | 6.7 | 7.3    | 8.2  |
| 1–7 Jun      | 102                         | 3.6 | 4.2    | 4.9  | 120                             | 6.3 | 6.6    | 7.5  |
| 8–14 Jun     | 64                          | 4.0 | 4.4    | 5.2  | 96                              | 6.8 | 7.7    | 8.4  |
| 15–21 Jun    | 32                          | 4.9 | 5.2    | 5.5  | 54                              | 7.2 | 7.8    | 8.7  |

Table 21. Migration rate statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River steelhead detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam, 2017.

| <b>Migration rate of juvenile steelhead from Lower Granite Dam (km/d)</b> |                                   |      |        |      |                                  |      |        |      |                                |      |        |      |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| Date at Lower Granite Dam   | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam |      |        |      | Little Goose to Lower Monumental |      |        |      | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam |      |        |      |
|   | N                                 | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                                | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                              | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar   | 1,233                             | 18.3 | 26.7   | 33.5 | 319                              | 10.9 | 25.4   | 45.1 | 41                             | 11.8 | 30.1   | 49.0 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr  | 735                               | 18.1 | 28.8   | 34.3 | 151                              | 11.2 | 29.3   | 43.4 | 23                             | 22.8 | 41.8   | 59.8 |
| 6–12 Apr  | 1,975                             | 21.4 | 29.7   | 33.9 | 433                              | 14.2 | 27.7   | 42.6 | 54                             | 20.7 | 41.6   | 55.3 |
| 13–19 Apr   | 2,539                             | 18.6 | 25.2   | 32.8 | 568                              | 14.9 | 27.1   | 40.0 | 124                            | 23.8 | 39.5   | 52.4 |
| 20–26 Apr   | 3,588                             | 20.5 | 27.6   | 32.3 | 575                              | 17.7 | 29.5   | 40.4 | 97                             | 26.3 | 39.3   | 56.7 |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 2,910                             | 20.5 | 28.3   | 31.9 | 509                              | 17.6 | 27.4   | 38.7 | 59                             | 23.1 | 38.6   | 52.7 |
| 4–10 May  | 129                               | 16.6 | 27.0   | 34.5 | 33                               | 24.1 | 33.8   | 54.1 | 85                             | 50.0 | 58.3   | 73.5 |
| 11–17 May   | 1,825                             | 28.0 | 33.0   | 37.5 | 505                              | 23.5 | 36.2   | 43.8 | 128                            | 38.0 | 48.2   | 60.7 |
| 18–24 May   | 2,174                             | 26.9 | 30.9   | 32.3 | 314                              | 23.4 | 33.6   | 43.0 | 78                             | 44.4 | 54.6   | 61.0 |
| 25–31 May   | 682                               | 28.8 | 32.6   | 38.7 | 133                              | 29.1 | 43.0   | 52.9 | 54                             | 51.3 | 60.1   | 72.1 |
| 1–7 Jun   | 825                               | 37.5 | 42.0   | 45.8 | 136                              | 43.0 | 59.0   | 68.7 | 29                             | 51.5 | 61.3   | 71.7 |
| 8–14 Jun  | 533                               | 33.7 | 40.0   | 45.5 | 105                              | 39.0 | 48.9   | 65.7 | 18                             | 46.3 | 55.9   | 62.6 |
| 15–21 Jun   | 142                               | 29.4 | 33.9   | 39.2 | 20                               | 28.8 | 39.7   | 48.4 | 4                              | 51.3 | 63.0   | 70.0 |

|              | Lower Granite to McNary Dam |      |        |      | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam |      |        |      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|
|              | N                           | 20%  | Median | 80%  | N                               | 20%  | Median | 80%  |
| 23–29 Mar    | 180                         | 11.3 | 21.8   | 38.6 | 34                              | 15.0 | 25.2   | 54.4 |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr | 79                          | 17.4 | 37.9   | 46.4 | 37                              | 17.0 | 40.7   | 52.1 |
| 6–12 Apr     | 161                         | 17.5 | 33.1   | 44.4 | 192                             | 28.3 | 44.6   | 54.1 |
| 13–19 Apr    | 408                         | 20.8 | 32.4   | 40.9 | 578                             | 33.1 | 44.3   | 53.1 |
| 20–26 Apr    | 493                         | 23.6 | 34.6   | 42.7 | 1,088                           | 40.9 | 48.4   | 54.4 |
| 27 Apr–3 May | 324                         | 24.1 | 34.5   | 41.4 | 714                             | 44.0 | 52.3   | 55.3 |
| 4–10 May     | 281                         | 40.3 | 48.8   | 55.0 | 523                             | 54.0 | 61.7   | 68.4 |
| 11–17 May    | 415                         | 33.4 | 41.9   | 50.8 | 395                             | 44.8 | 58.1   | 63.9 |
| 18–24 May    | 405                         | 34.6 | 40.9   | 46.2 | 358                             | 52.2 | 58.7   | 63.4 |
| 25–31 May    | 272                         | 42.1 | 49.3   | 54.0 | 196                             | 56.2 | 63.2   | 68.7 |
| 1–7 Jun      | 102                         | 46.0 | 53.6   | 62.3 | 120                             | 61.5 | 69.6   | 73.2 |
| 8–14 Jun     | 64                          | 43.1 | 50.7   | 56.0 | 96                              | 54.9 | 59.9   | 67.9 |
| 15–21 Jun    | 32                          | 41.3 | 43.7   | 46.2 | 54                              | 53.0 | 59.4   | 63.6 |

Table 22. Travel time and migration rate statistics for combined hatchery and wild Snake River steelhead detected and returned or tagged and released to the tailrace at McNary Dam, 2017.

| Date at<br>McNary Dam | Hatchery and wild juvenile steelhead from McNary Dam |      |        |       |                            |       |        |       |                          |      |        |       |
|-----------------------|--|------|--------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|------|--------|-------|
|                       | McNary to John Day Dam                               |      |        |       | John Day to Bonneville Dam |       |        |       | McNary to Bonneville Dam |      |        |       |
|                       | N  | 20%  | Median | 80%   | N                          | 20%   | Median | 80%   | N                        | 20%  | Median | 80%   |
|                       | <b>Travel time (d)</b>                               |      |        |       |                            |       |        |       |                          |      |        |       |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr          | 130  | 1.8  | 2.0    | 2.8   | 3                          | 2.5   | 4.4    | 18.5  | 10                       | 2.7  | 7.8    | 20.4  |
| 6–12 Apr              | 62   | 1.9  | 2.9    | 5.8   | 2                          | 1.9   | 2.7    | 3.5   | 7                        | 2.9  | 3.5    | 5.9   |
| 13–19 Apr             | 166  | 2.0  | 3.0    | 7.8   | 12                         | 1.2   | 1.2    | 1.3   | 34                       | 3.1  | 3.4    | 4.5   |
| 20–26 Apr             | 524  | 2.0  | 2.8    | 5.9   | 58                         | 1.1   | 1.2    | 1.3   | 126                      | 2.7  | 3.5    | 5.6   |
| 27 Apr–3 May          | 567  | 2.0  | 2.7    | 5.0   | 72                         | 1.1   | 1.2    | 1.3   | 245                      | 2.7  | 3.3    | 3.9   |
| 4–10 May              | 172  | 1.5  | 2.5    | 4.3   | 19                         | 1.0   | 1.1    | 1.1   | 67                       | 2.3  | 2.8    | 3.4   |
| 11–17 May             | 250  | 1.3  | 2.0    | 3.9   | 20                         | 1.0   | 1.1    | 1.1   | 51                       | 2.3  | 2.5    | 3.7   |
| 18–24 May             | 94   | 1.2  | 2.0    | 3.0   | 10                         | 1.0   | 1.1    | 1.2   | 36                       | 2.3  | 2.7    | 3.3   |
| 25–31 May             | 125  | 1.1  | 1.5    | 2.7   | 18                         | 1.0   | 1.0    | 1.1   | 52                       | 1.8  | 2.4    | 2.7   |
| 1–7 Jun               | 50   | 1.2  | 1.5    | 2.5   | 9                          | 0.9   | 1.0    | 1.0   | 27                       | 1.9  | 2.3    | 3.1   |
| 8–14 Jun              | 17   | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9   | 2                          | 1.1   | 1.2    | 1.3   | 4                        | 2.5  | 2.6    | 2.7   |
| 15–21 Jun             | 8  | 1.0  | 1.4    | 3.0   | 1                          | 1.2   | 1.2    | 1.2   | 5                        | 2.5  | 2.6    | 3.0   |
|                       | <b>Migration rate (km/d)</b>                         |      |        |       |                            |       |        |       |                          |      |        |       |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr          | 130  | 43.5 | 62.1   | 69.1  | 3                          | 6.1   | 25.9   | 45.9  | 10                       | 11.6 | 30.2   | 87.4  |
| 6–12 Apr              | 62   | 21.1 | 43.0   | 64.1  | 2                          | 31.8  | 41.9   | 60.8  | 7                        | 39.8 | 66.5   | 81.7  |
| 13–19 Apr             | 166  | 15.9 | 40.5   | 61.2  | 12                         | 87.6  | 90.4   | 94.2  | 34                       | 52.9 | 69.8   | 76.4  |
| 20–26 Apr             | 524  | 20.9 | 43.3   | 61.2  | 58                         | 88.3  | 97.4   | 102.7 | 126                      | 42.2 | 68.4   | 87.4  |
| 27 Apr–3 May          | 567  | 24.7 | 45.9   | 61.2  | 72                         | 85.0  | 90.4   | 98.3  | 245                      | 61.1 | 71.3   | 88.7  |
| 4–10 May              | 172  | 28.5 | 49.6   | 80.4  | 19                         | 100.0 | 107.6  | 115.3 | 67                       | 69.0 | 85.2   | 101.3 |
| 11–17 May             | 250  | 31.5 | 60.6   | 95.3  | 20                         | 102.7 | 107.6  | 110.8 | 51                       | 63.1 | 95.5   | 102.2 |
| 18–24 May             | 94   | 40.6 | 63.1   | 102.5 | 10                         | 91.9  | 101.8  | 109.7 | 36                       | 71.7 | 88.7   | 100.9 |
| 25–31 May             | 125  | 46.2 | 81.5   | 112.8 | 18                         | 105.6 | 110.8  | 117.7 | 52                       | 87.4 | 99.6   | 128.3 |
| 1–7 Jun               | 50   | 48.6 | 81.5   | 100.8 | 9                          | 109.7 | 113.0  | 127.0 | 27                       | 76.4 | 101.7  | 125.5 |
| 8–14 Jun              | 17   | 64.4 | 78.3   | 90.4  | 2                          | 88.3  | 96.6   | 105.6 | 4                        | 88.7 | 91.1   | 94.8  |
| 15–21 Jun             | 8  | 40.9 | 91.1   | 120.6 | 1                          | 97.4  | 97.4   | 97.4  | 5                        | 79.5 | 91.5   | 96.3  |



# Proportion Transported of Spring Migrants

## Methods

To estimate the proportion of non-tagged fish that were transported, we proceeded through the following steps:

1. Compile daily collection counts at Lower Granite Dam from the Smolt Monitoring Program ([fpc.org](http://fpc.org)).
2. Use PIT-tag data to derive daily estimates of detection probability at Lower Granite Dam, following the methods of Sandford and Smith (2002). Virtually every PIT-tagged fish that enters a collection system is detected; thus, the probability of detecting a PIT-tagged fish on a given day is the de facto probability of the fish entering the collection system on that day.
3. For each day, divide the daily collection count by the detection probability estimate for that day to get an estimate of the total number of fish (tagged and untagged) that passed Lower Granite Dam on that day. This also gives rise to daily estimates of the total number of fish in the Lower Granite Dam collection system and the number of fish that passed via other routes (i.e., “non-detected” or “non-bypassed”).
4. For each daily group of PIT-tagged fish leaving Lower Granite Dam (i.e. detected and returned to the river), tabulate the number that were next detected at Little Goose Dam (i.e. next entered a collection system) and the number that passed Little Goose undetected and next entered a collection system at Lower Monumental Dam.

Translate these counts into Lower Granite "equivalents" (an “equivalent” is a count at a downstream dam that is adjusted upward to account for mortality that occurred between release and that downstream site, i.e., the number of fish that had to have left Lower Granite Dam in order to realize the downstream counts at Little Goose and Lower Monumental Dam).

5. Assume that for the group of untagged fish arriving at Lower Granite Dam on a given day, the proportion of Lower Granite equivalents first collected at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams is the same as that of the group of PIT-tagged fish arriving on that day. (The number of PIT-tagged fish that arrived but were not detected at Lower Granite is estimated from steps 2 and 3.)

6. For each daily group of fish arriving at Lower Granite Dam, estimate the proportion of those that entered the collection system at each collector dam and were transported from that dam.

For groups arriving at Lower Granite Dam after the transportation starting date at a collector dam, the proportion transported is 100%.

For groups arriving at Lower Granite Dam before the transportation starting date, the estimated proportion of the daily Lower Granite Dam group that is eventually transported depends on travel time distributions to downstream transportation dams. These distributions determine the proportions of the group that arrive at each downstream dam after transportation has started there. Travel time distributions change throughout the season. For example, fish that arrive earlier at Lower Granite Dam tend to take longer to get to the downstream dams.

7. For each daily group of the run-at-large, calculate the product of three quantities:
  - i. Estimated number of fish in the group passing Lower Granite Dam that day (step 3)
  - ii. Estimated proportion of fish first entering the collection system at each dam (steps 4-5)
  - iii. Estimated proportion of fish entering the collection system that were transported (step 6)

This gives the estimated total equivalents from each group at Lower Granite Dam that were transported from each dam.

8. Sum all estimated numbers transported and divide by the total population estimate to derive the estimated proportion transported for the season.

## Results

In 2017, collection for transportation began on 1 May at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams, and the first barge operated on 2 May at each of these collector dams. Until these dates, smolts collected at Snake River dams were bypassed back to the river. Estimated percentages of non-tagged spring/summer Chinook salmon transported during the entire 2017 season were 17.8% for wild and 21.6% for hatchery smolts. For non-tagged steelhead, estimated percentages transported were 23.3% for wild and 20.9% for hatchery smolts.

These estimates represent the proportion of smolts that arrived at Lower Granite Dam and were subsequently transported, either from Lower Granite or from one of the downstream collector dams. Estimates for 2017 were among the lowest recorded in our time series of estimates; only in 2015 were estimates lower (1993-2017; Figure 6; Table 23).

Before 2006, collected fish were transported throughout the season, starting from the first day on which the collection system was supplied with water. Between 2007 and 2013, collected fish were bypassed until a designated date at each dam, and the beginning date of transportation was staggered at each downstream dam (e.g., a few days later at Little Goose Dam than at Lower Granite Dam). The 2014 season was the first during which transportation began simultaneously at all three collector dams, and this approach continued in 2017.

By the time collection for transportation began at Lower Granite Dam on 1 May 2017, about 70% of wild yearling Chinook and 53% of hatchery yearling Chinook had already passed the dam. During general transportation operations, we estimated that for yearling Chinook salmon, approximately 51% of wild and 36% of hatchery smolts that arrived at Lower Granite Dam were transported, either from Lower Granite or from a downstream collector dam. The difference in proportion of transported fish between rear-types is due to a difference in the probability of entering the collection system.

By the time collection for transportation began at Lower Granite Dam on 1 May 2017, about 60% of wild steelhead and 63% of hatchery steelhead had already passed the dam. During general transportation operations, we estimated that for steelhead, approximately 53% of wild and 49% of hatchery smolts that arrived at Lower Granite Dam were transported, either from Lower Granite or from a downstream collector dam.

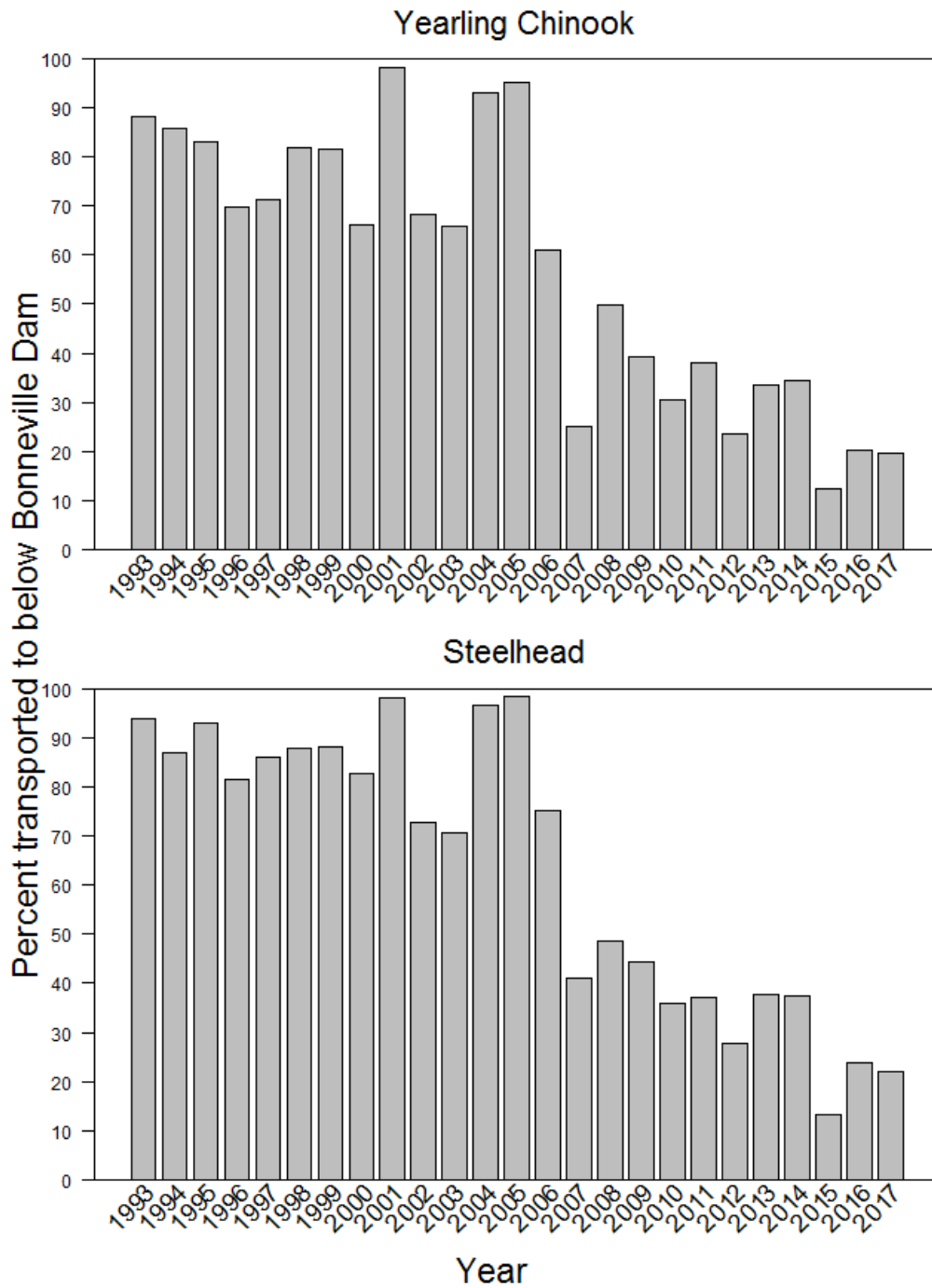


Figure 6. Estimated percent of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) transported to below Bonneville Dam by year (1993-2017).

Table 23. Annual estimated percentages of migrating Snake River yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead that were transported (1993-2017). Estimates are shown for hatchery and wild fish separately. Separate arithmetic means are shown for each estimate over all years and across years with a common transportation operating schedule.

| Year             | Estimated percentage of fish transported (%) |             |             |                    |             |             |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Yearling Chinook Salmon                      |             |             | Juvenile Steelhead |             |             |
|                  | Hatchery                                     | Wild        | Mean        | Hatchery           | Wild        | Mean        |
| 1993             | 88.1   | 88.5        | 88.3        | 94.7               | 93.2        | 94.0        |
| 1994             | 84.0   | 87.7        | 85.9        | 82.2               | 91.3        | 86.8        |
| 1995             | 79.6   | 86.4        | 83.0        | 94.3               | 91.8        | 93.1        |
| 1996             | 68.7   | 71.0        | 69.9        | 82.9               | 79.8        | 81.4        |
| 1997             | 71.5   | 71.1        | 71.3        | 84.5               | 87.5        | 86.0        |
| 1998             | 81.4   | 82.5        | 82.0        | 87.3               | 88.2        | 87.8        |
| 1999             | 77.3   | 85.9        | 81.6        | 88.5               | 87.6        | 88.1        |
| 2000             | 61.9   | 70.4        | 66.2        | 81.5               | 83.9        | 82.7        |
| 2001             | 97.3   | 99.0        | 98.2        | 96.7               | 99.3        | 98.0        |
| 2002             | 64.2   | 72.1        | 68.2        | 70.4               | 75.2        | 72.8        |
| 2003             | 61.5   | 70.4        | 66.0        | 68.4               | 72.9        | 70.7        |
| 2004             | 92.9   | 93.2        | 93.1        | 97.3               | 95.7        | 96.5        |
| 2005             | 95.0   | 95.1        | 95.1        | 98.0               | 98.7        | 98.4        |
| 2006             | 62.3   | 59.9        | 61.1        | 76.0               | 74.6        | 75.3        |
| 2007             | 25.4   | 24.8        | 25.1        | 41.1               | 41.1        | 41.1        |
| 2008             | 45.3   | 54.3        | 49.8        | 46.6               | 50.5        | 48.6        |
| 2009             | 38.3   | 40.4        | 39.4        | 42.7               | 46.1        | 44.4        |
| 2010             | 22.6   | 38.2        | 30.4        | 34.8               | 36.8        | 35.8        |
| 2011             | 40.7   | 35.2        | 38.0        | 37.8               | 36.1        | 37.0        |
| 2012             | 24.7   | 22.7        | 23.7        | 26.7               | 28.4        | 27.6        |
| 2013             | 31.0   | 36.1        | 33.6        | 35.0               | 40.0        | 37.8        |
| 2014             | 38.3   | 30.9        | 34.6        | 34.6               | 39.9        | 37.3        |
| 2015             | 13.6   | 11.4        | 12.5        | 13.9               | 12.4        | 13.2        |
| 2016             | 21.0   | 19.3        | 20.2        | 22.9               | 24.4        | 23.7        |
| 2017             | 17.8   | 21.6        | 19.7        | 23.3               | 20.9        | 22.1        |
| <b>Mean</b>      |  |             |             |                    |             |             |
| <b>1993-2017</b> | <b>56.2</b>                                  | <b>58.7</b> | <b>57.5</b> | <b>62.7</b>        | <b>63.7</b> | <b>63.2</b> |
| <b>1993-2006</b> | <b>77.6</b>                                  | <b>80.9</b> | <b>79.3</b> | <b>85.9</b>        | <b>87.1</b> | <b>86.5</b> |
| <b>2007-2017</b> | <b>29.0</b>                                  | <b>30.4</b> | <b>29.7</b> | <b>33.1</b>        | <b>33.8</b> | <b>33.5</b> |

For yearling Chinook salmon, a slightly smaller percentage of the total run passed before transportation began in 2017 than in 2016, while the reverse was true for steelhead. For yearling Chinook that passed the dam after transportation had begun, a smaller percentage of fish were transported in 2017 than in 2016. For steelhead that passed after transport had begun, about the same percentage of fish were transported in 2017 as in 2016. However, differences between the two years were small, in both the percentages passing prior to transportation and in percentages transported. As a result, the overall percentages of transported fish in 2017 were very close to those in 2016, with both years among the lowest recorded in our time series.

Survival estimates presented in this report are based largely on PIT-tagged fish that migrated in the river. These fish were either detected in juvenile bypass systems and returned to the river or they passed through turbines or spillways (including surface-passage structures). Tagged fish that were ultimately transported provided survival information only to the point where they were removed from the river.

# Comparisons of Annual Survival Estimates

## Comparison Among Years

We made two types of comparisons among annual survival estimates from 2017 and those obtained during the previous 24 years of the NMFS survival study. First, for Snake River hatchery yearling Chinook salmon, we compared estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam with distance of the respective hatcheries from the dam.

Second, for Snake and Columbia River yearling Chinook, steelhead, and sockeye salmon, we compared estimates of overall seasonal survival through specific reaches during 2017 with overall seasonal (tailrace-to-tailrace) survival estimates for those same reaches in all previous study years for which these data were available.

### Snake River Stocks

**Yearling Chinook Salmon**—For yearling Chinook salmon from most Snake River Basin hatcheries, estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam in 2017 was slightly lower than estimates from recent years. Mean survival was below the long-term mean for fish from most hatcheries (Table 24). Over the years of the study, we have consistently observed an inverse relationship between estimated survival and distance of the release site to Lower Granite Dam. This relationship is illustrated for hatchery yearling Chinook salmon in Figure 7 ( $R^2 = 0.788$ ,  $P = 0.008$ ).

For combined wild and hatchery yearling Chinook salmon in 2017, mean estimated survival was 0.743 (95% CI 0.706-0.780) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam and 0.643 (0.335-0.951) from McNary to Bonneville Dam (Tables 25-26; Figures 8-9). These estimates were similar to the long-term mean for both reaches, with the estimate from Lower Granite to McNary Dam slightly above the long-term mean of 0.738 and the estimate from McNary to Bonneville Dam slightly below the long-term mean of 0.700.

Table 24. Estimated survival for yearling Chinook salmon from selected Snake River Basin hatcheries to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam, 1993-2017. Distance to Lower Granite Dam is shown for each hatchery (km). Standard errors in parentheses following each survival estimate. Simple arithmetic means across all years are given.

| Year        | Estimated Survival of hatchery yearling Chinook salmon (SE) |                      |                           |                         |                      |                        |                      | Mean                 |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|             | Dworshak<br>(116 km)  | Kooskia<br>(176 km)  | Lookingglass*<br>(209 km) | Rapid River<br>(283 km) | McCall<br>(457 km)   | Pahsimeroi<br>(630 km) | Sawtooth<br>(747 km) |                      |
| 1993        | 0.647 (0.028)   | 0.689 (0.047)        | 0.660 (0.025)             | 0.670 (0.017)           | 0.498 (0.017)        | 0.456 (0.032)          | 0.255 (0.023)        | 0.554 (0.060)        |
| 1994        | 0.778 (0.020)   | 0.752 (0.053)        | 0.685 (0.021)             | 0.526 (0.024)           | 0.554 (0.022)        | 0.324 (0.028)          | 0.209 (0.014)        | 0.547 (0.081)        |
| 1995        | 0.838 (0.034)   | 0.786 (0.024)        | 0.617 (0.015)             | 0.726 (0.017)           | 0.522 (0.011)        | 0.316 (0.033)          | 0.230 (0.015)        | 0.576 (0.088)        |
| 1996        | 0.776 (0.017)   | 0.744 (0.010)        | 0.567 (0.014)             | 0.588 (0.007)           | 0.531 (0.007)        | NA                     | 0.121 (0.017)        | 0.555 (0.096)        |
| 1997        | 0.576 (0.017)   | 0.449 (0.034)        | 0.616 (0.017)             | 0.382 (0.008)           | 0.424 (0.008)        | 0.500 (0.008)          | 0.508 (0.037)        | 0.494 (0.031)        |
| 1998        | 0.836 (0.006)   | 0.652 (0.024)        | 0.682 (0.006)             | 0.660 (0.004)           | 0.585 (0.004)        | 0.428 (0.021)          | 0.601 (0.033)        | 0.635 (0.046)        |
| 1999        | 0.834 (0.011)   | 0.653 (0.031)        | 0.668 (0.009)             | 0.746 (0.006)           | 0.649 (0.008)        | 0.584 (0.035)          | 0.452 (0.019)        | 0.655 (0.045)        |
| 2000        | 0.841 (0.009)   | 0.734 (0.027)        | 0.688 (0.011)             | 0.748 (0.007)           | 0.689 (0.010)        | 0.631 (0.062)          | 0.546 (0.030)        | 0.697 (0.035)        |
| 2001        | 0.747 (0.002)   | 0.577 (0.019)        | 0.747 (0.003)             | 0.689 (0.002)           | 0.666 (0.002)        | 0.621 (0.016)          | 0.524 (0.023)        | 0.653 (0.032)        |
| 2002        | 0.819 (0.011)   | 0.787 (0.036)        | 0.667 (0.012)             | 0.755 (0.003)           | 0.592 (0.006)        | 0.678 (0.053)          | 0.387 (0.025)        | 0.669 (0.055)        |
| 2003        | 0.720 (0.008)   | 0.560 (0.043)        | 0.715 (0.012)             | 0.691 (0.007)           | 0.573 (0.006)        | 0.721 (0.230)          | 0.595 (0.149)        | 0.654 (0.028)        |
| 2004        | 0.821 (0.003)   | 0.769 (0.017)        | 0.613 (0.004)             | 0.694 (0.003)           | 0.561 (0.002)        | 0.528 (0.017)          | 0.547 (0.018)        | 0.648 (0.044)        |
| 2005        | 0.823 (0.003)   | 0.702 (0.021)        | 0.534 (0.004)             | 0.735 (0.002)           | 0.603 (0.003)        | 0.218 (0.020)          | 0.220 (0.020)        | 0.549 (0.092)        |
| 2006        | 0.853 (0.007)   | 0.716 (0.041)        | 0.639 (0.014)             | 0.764 (0.004)           | 0.634 (0.006)        | 0.262 (0.024)          | 0.651 (0.046)        | 0.645 (0.071)        |
| 2007        | 0.817 (0.007)   | 0.654 (0.015)        | 0.682 (0.010)             | 0.748 (0.004)           | 0.554 (0.007)        | 0.530 (0.038)          | 0.581 (0.015)        | 0.652 (0.040)        |
| 2008        | 0.737 (0.011)   | 0.631 (0.015)        | 0.694 (0.008)             | 0.801 (0.004)           | 0.578 (0.007)        | 0.447 (0.011)          | 0.336 (0.012)        | 0.603 (0.062)        |
| 2009        | 0.696 (0.007)   | 0.633 (0.012)        | 0.699 (0.009)             | 0.728 (0.005)           | 0.513 (0.005)        | 0.510 (0.006)          | 0.367 (0.007)        | 0.592 (0.050)        |
| 2010        | 0.898 (0.017)   | 0.744 (0.030)        | 0.682 (0.025)             | 0.786 (0.019)           | 0.566 (0.014)        | 0.384 (0.023)          | 0.427 (0.018)        | 0.641 (0.072)        |
| 2011        | 0.722 (0.006)   | 0.729 (0.014)        | 0.572 (0.009)             | 0.766 (0.006)           | 0.631 (0.007)        | 0.498 (0.005)          | 0.521 (0.007)        | 0.634 (0.041)        |
| 2012        | 0.743 (0.008)   | 0.652 (0.013)        | 0.689 (0.009)             | 0.718 (0.014)           | 0.571 (0.006)        | 0.581 (0.006)          | 0.473 (0.008)        | 0.632 (0.036)        |
| 2013        | 0.794 (0.015)   | 0.609 (0.026)        | 0.703 (0.019)             | 0.735 (0.011)           | 0.656 (0.011)        | 0.606 (0.016)          | 0.564 (0.011)        | 0.667 (0.031)        |
| 2014        | 0.816 (0.009)   | 0.595 (0.011)        | 0.673 (0.009)             | 0.757 (0.008)           | 0.714 (0.008)        | 0.794 (0.008)          | 0.646 (0.008)        | 0.714 (0.031)        |
| 2015        | 0.768 (0.018)   | 0.532 (0.027)        | 0.655 (0.035)             | 0.811 (0.024)           | 0.729 (0.030)        | 0.771 (0.036)          | 0.696 (0.036)        | 0.709 (0.035)        |
| 2016        | 0.714 (0.007)   | 0.684 (0.012)        | 0.704 (0.007)             | 0.815 (0.005)           | 0.654 (0.006)        | 0.772 (0.008)          | 0.676 (0.006)        | 0.717 (0.022)        |
| 2017        | 0.693 (0.013)   | 0.565 (0.025)        | 0.585 (0.020)             | 0.652 (0.010)           | 0.700 (0.012)        | 0.746 (0.012)          | 0.606 (0.010)        | 0.650 (0.025)        |
| <b>Mean</b> | <b>0.772 (0.015)</b>  | <b>0.664 (0.017)</b> | <b>0.657 (0.010)</b>      | <b>0.708 (0.019)</b>    | <b>0.598 (0.015)</b> | <b>0.538 (0.034)</b>   | <b>0.470 (0.033)</b> | <b>0.630 (0.012)</b> |

\* Released at Imnaha River Weir.



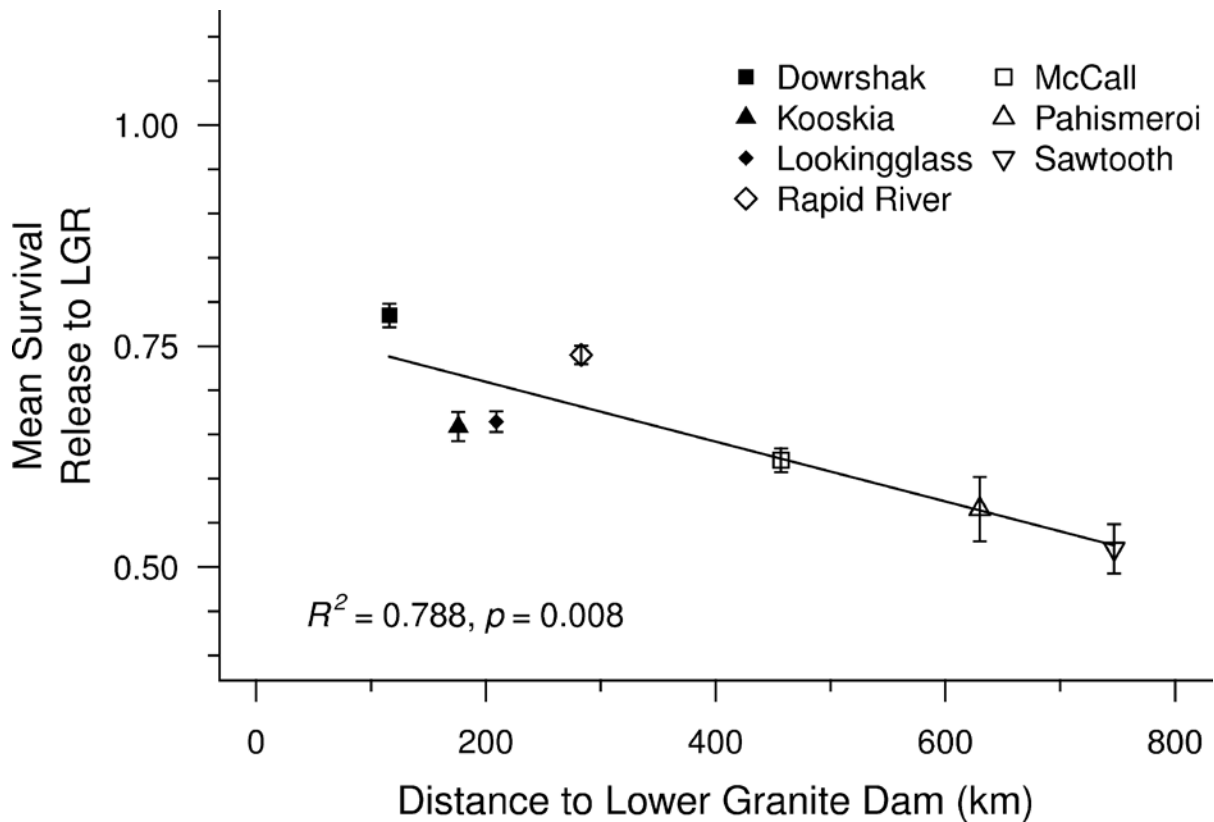


Figure 7. Mean estimated survival from release at Snake River Basin hatcheries to Lower Granite Dam tailrace, 1998-2017 vs. distance (km) to Lower Granite Dam. The coefficient of determination between survival and migration distance is also shown, along with a *P*-value for a test of the null hypothesis of zero correlation. Whiskers show standard errors.

Table 25. Annual weighted means of survival probability estimates for yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined), 1995–2017. Standard errors in parentheses. Shaded columns are reaches that comprise two dams and reservoirs (i.e., two projects); the following column gives the square root of the two–project estimate to facilitate comparison with other single-project estimates. Simple arithmetic means are given across all available years (1993–2017).

| Annual survival estimates for hatchery and wild yearling Chinook salmon (SE) |                           |                                   |                                  |                                |                                       |                        |                            |   |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Year   | Trap to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | L Monumental to Ice Harbor and McNary | McNary to John Day Dam | John Day to Bonneville Dam | John Day to The Dalles and The Dalles to Bonneville Dam |
| 1995   | 0.905 (0.010)             | 0.882 (0.004)                     | 0.925 (0.008)                    | 0.876 (0.038)                  | 0.936                                 | NA                     | NA                         | NA  |
| 1996   | 0.977 (0.025)             | 0.926 (0.006)                     | 0.929 (0.011)                    | 0.756 (0.033)                  | 0.870                                 | NA                     | NA                         | NA  |
| 1997   | NA                        | 0.942 (0.018)                     | 0.894 (0.042)                    | 0.798 (0.091)                  | 0.893                                 | NA                     | NA                         | NA  |
| 1998   | 0.925 (0.009)             | 0.991 (0.006)                     | 0.853 (0.009)                    | 0.915 (0.011)                  | 0.957                                 | 0.822 (0.033)          | NA                         | NA  |
| 1999   | 0.940 (0.009)             | 0.949 (0.002)                     | 0.925 (0.004)                    | 0.904 (0.007)                  | 0.951                                 | 0.853 (0.027)          | 0.814 (0.065)              | 0.902   |
| 2000   | 0.929 (0.014)             | 0.938 (0.006)                     | 0.887 (0.009)                    | 0.928 (0.016)                  | 0.963                                 | 0.898 (0.054)          | 0.684 (0.128)              | 0.827   |
| 2001   | 0.954 (0.015)             | 0.945 (0.004)                     | 0.830 (0.006)                    | 0.708 (0.007)                  | 0.841                                 | 0.758 (0.024)          | 0.645 (0.034)              | 0.803   |
| 2002   | 0.953 (0.022)             | 0.949 (0.006)                     | 0.980 (0.008)                    | 0.837 (0.013)                  | 0.915                                 | 0.907 (0.014)          | 0.840 (0.079)              | 0.917   |
| 2003   | 0.993 (0.023)             | 0.946 (0.005)                     | 0.916 (0.011)                    | 0.904 (0.017)                  | 0.951                                 | 0.893 (0.017)          | 0.818 (0.036)              | 0.904   |
| 2004   | 0.893 (0.009)             | 0.923 (0.004)                     | 0.875 (0.012)                    | 0.818 (0.018)                  | 0.904                                 | 0.809 (0.028)          | 0.735 (0.092)              | 0.857   |
| 2005   | 0.919 (0.015)             | 0.919 (0.003)                     | 0.886 (0.006)                    | 0.903 (0.010)                  | 0.950                                 | 0.772 (0.029)          | 1.028 (0.132)              | 1.014   |
| 2006   | 0.952 (0.011)             | 0.923 (0.003)                     | 0.934 (0.004)                    | 0.887 (0.008)                  | 0.942                                 | 0.881 (0.020)          | 0.944 (0.030)              | 0.972   |
| 2007   | 0.943 (0.028)             | 0.938 (0.006)                     | 0.957 (0.010)                    | 0.876 (0.012)                  | 0.936                                 | 0.920 (0.016)          | 0.824 (0.043)              | 0.908   |
| 2008   | 0.992 (0.018)             | 0.939 (0.006)                     | 0.950 (0.011)                    | 0.878 (0.016)                  | 0.937                                 | 1.073 (0.058)          | 0.558 (0.082)              | 0.750   |
| 2009   | 0.958 (0.010)             | 0.940 (0.006)                     | 0.982 (0.009)                    | 0.855 (0.011)                  | 0.925                                 | 0.866 (0.042)          | 0.821 (0.043)              | 0.906   |
| 2010   | 0.968 (0.040)             | 0.962 (0.011)                     | 0.973 (0.019)                    | 0.851 (0.017)                  | 0.922                                 | 0.947 (0.021)          | 0.780 (0.039)              | 0.883   |
| 2011   | 0.943 (0.009)             | 0.919 (0.007)                     | 0.966 (0.007)                    | 0.845 (0.012)                  | 0.919                                 | 0.893 (0.026)          | 0.766 (0.080)              | 0.875   |
| 2012   | 0.928 (0.012)             | 0.907 (0.009)                     | 0.939 (0.010)                    | 0.937 (0.016)                  | 0.968                                 | 0.915 (0.023)          | 0.866 (0.058)              | 0.931   |
| 2013   | 0.845 (0.031)             | 0.922 (0.012)                     | 0.983 (0.014)                    | 0.904 (0.022)                  | 0.951                                 | 0.931 (0.054)          | 0.823 (0.036)              | 0.907   |
| 2014   | 0.905 (0.015)             | 0.940 (0.007)                     | 0.919 (0.010)                    | 0.894 (0.017)                  | 0.946                                 | 0.912 (0.053)          | 0.752 (0.104)              | 0.867   |
| 2015   | 0.909 (0.103)             | 0.928 (0.031)                     | 0.960 (0.057)                    | 0.785 (0.032)                  | 0.886                                 | 0.724 (0.069)          | 0.937 (0.160)              | 0.968   |
| 2016   | 0.936 (0.015)             | 0.956 (0.006)                     | 0.912 (0.010)                    | 0.872 (0.013)                  | 0.934                                 | 0.796 (0.039)          | 0.871 (0.047)              | 0.933   |
| 2017   | NA                        | 0.916 (0.009)                     | 0.908 (0.013)                    | 0.912 (0.024)                  | 0.956                                 | 0.720 (0.041)          | 0.871 (0.200)              | 0.933   |
| <b>Mean</b>  | <b>0.932 (0.008)</b>      | <b>0.927 (0.007)</b>              | <b>0.922 (0.009)</b>             | <b>0.863 (0.012)</b>           | <b>0.928 (0.007)</b>                  | <b>0.865 (0.019)</b>   | <b>0.809 (0.025)</b>       | <b>0.898 (0.014)</b>                                    |

Table 26. Hydropower system survival estimates derived by combining empirical survival estimates from various reaches for Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined), 1997–2017. Standard errors in parentheses. Simple arithmetic means are given; for Trap-LGR the mean is for 1993-2016, for LGR-MCN the mean is for 1995-2017.

| Annual survival estimates for hatchery and wild yearling Chinook (SE) |                           |                             |                          |                                 |                        |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Year  | Trap to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam | McNary to Bonneville Dam | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam | Trap to Bonneville Dam |
| 1997  | NA                        | 0.653 (0.072)               | NA                       | NA                              | NA                     |
| 1998  | 0.924 (0.009)             | 0.770 (0.009)               | NA                       | NA                              | NA                     |
| 1999  | 0.940 (0.009)             | 0.792 (0.006)               | 0.704 (0.058)            | 0.557 (0.046)                   | 0.524 (0.043)          |
| 2000  | 0.929 (0.014)             | 0.760 (0.012)               | 0.640 (0.122)            | 0.486 (0.093)                   | 0.452 (0.087)          |
| 2001  | 0.954 (0.015)             | 0.556 (0.009)               | 0.501 (0.027)            | 0.279 (0.016)                   | 0.266 (0.016)          |
| 2002  | 0.953 (0.022)             | 0.757 (0.009)               | 0.763 (0.079)            | 0.578 (0.060)                   | 0.551 (0.059)          |
| 2003  | 0.993 (0.023)             | 0.731 (0.010)               | 0.728 (0.030)            | 0.532 (0.023)                   | 0.528 (0.026)          |
| 2004  | 0.893 (0.009)             | 0.666 (0.011)               | 0.594 (0.074)            | 0.395 (0.050)                   | 0.353 (0.045)          |
| 2005  | 0.919 (0.015)             | 0.732 (0.009)               | 0.788 (0.093)            | 0.577 (0.068)                   | 0.530 (0.063)          |
| 2006  | 0.952 (0.011)             | 0.764 (0.007)               | 0.842 (0.021)            | 0.643 (0.017)                   | 0.612 (0.018)          |
| 2007  | 0.943 (0.028)             | 0.783 (0.006)               | 0.763 (0.044)            | 0.597 (0.035)                   | 0.563 (0.037)          |
| 2008  | 0.992 (0.018)             | 0.782 (0.011)               | 0.594 (0.066)            | 0.465 (0.052)                   | 0.460 (0.052)          |
| 2009  | 0.958 (0.010)             | 0.787 (0.007)               | 0.705 (0.031)            | 0.555 (0.025)                   | 0.531 (0.025)          |
| 2010  | 0.968 (0.040)             | 0.772 (0.012)               | 0.738 (0.039)            | 0.569 (0.032)                   | 0.551 (0.038)          |
| 2011  | 0.943 (0.009)             | 0.746 (0.010)               | 0.687 (0.065)            | 0.513 (0.049)                   | 0.483 (0.046)          |
| 2012  | 0.928 (0.012)             | 0.790 (0.016)               | 0.802 (0.051)            | 0.634 (0.042)                   | 0.588 (0.040)          |
| 2013  | 0.845 (0.031)             | 0.781 (0.016)               | 0.796 (0.064)            | 0.622 (0.052)                   | 0.525 (0.048)          |
| 2014  | 0.905 (0.015)             | 0.768 (0.015)               | 0.715 (0.107)            | 0.549 (0.083)                   | 0.497 (0.075)          |
| 2015  | 0.909 (0.103)             | 0.727 (0.033)               | 0.629 (0.043)            | 0.457 (0.037)                   | 0.415 (0.058)          |
| 2016  | 0.936 (0.015)             | 0.752 (0.011)               | 0.672 (0.060)            | 0.505 (0.046)                   | 0.473 (0.043)          |
| 2017  | NA                        | 0.743 (0.019)               | 0.643 (0.157)            | 0.478 (0.117)                   | NA                     |
| <b>Mean</b>   | <b>0.932 (0.008)</b>      | <b>0.738 (0.012)</b>        | <b>0.700 (0.020)</b>     | <b>0.526 (0.020)</b>            | <b>0.495 (0.020)</b>   |

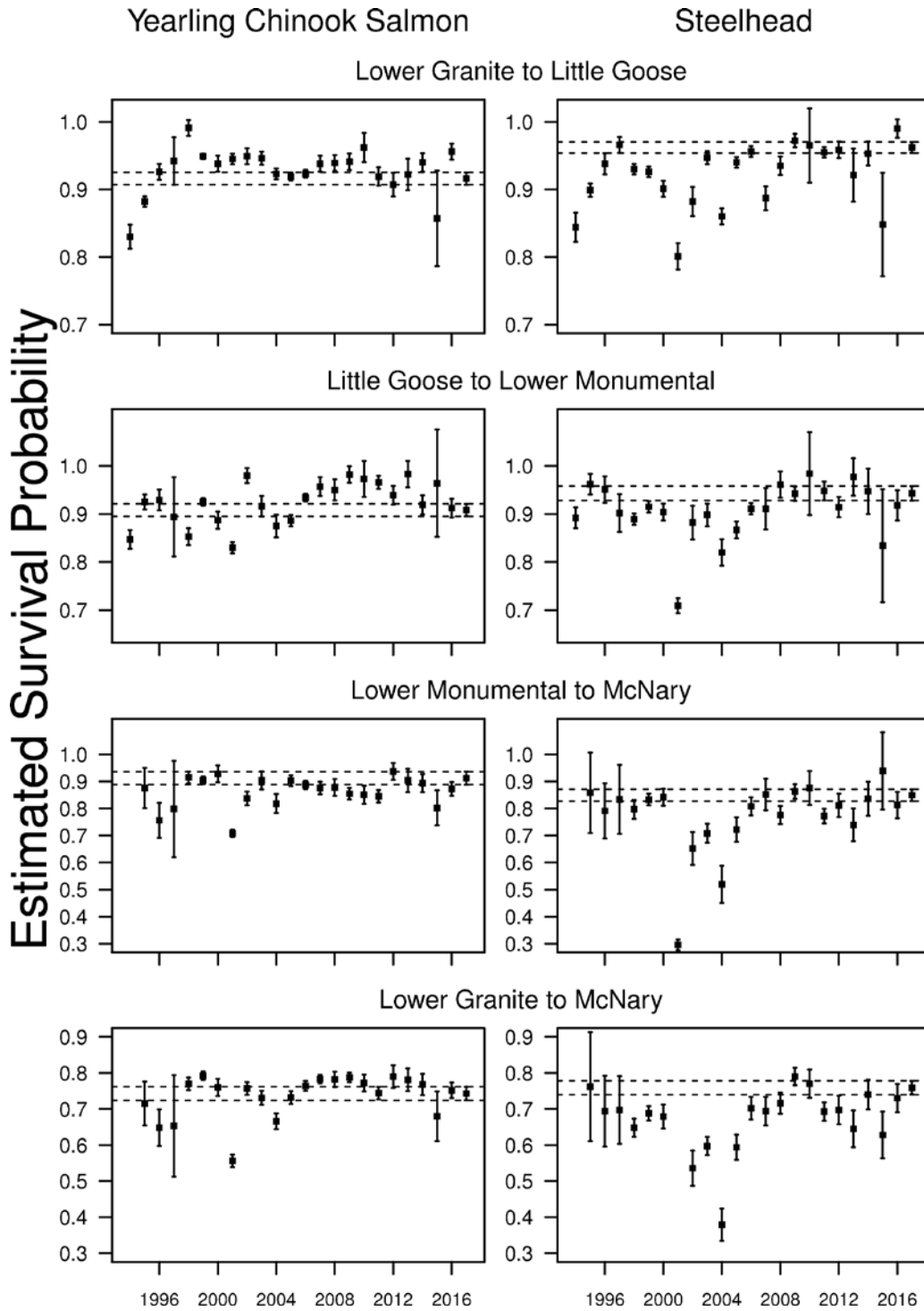


Figure 8. Annual weighted mean survival estimates for PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) through Snake River reaches, 1993-2017. Estimates are from tailrace to tailrace. Whiskers represent 95% CIs. Horizontal dashed lines are 95% CI endpoints for 2017 estimates.

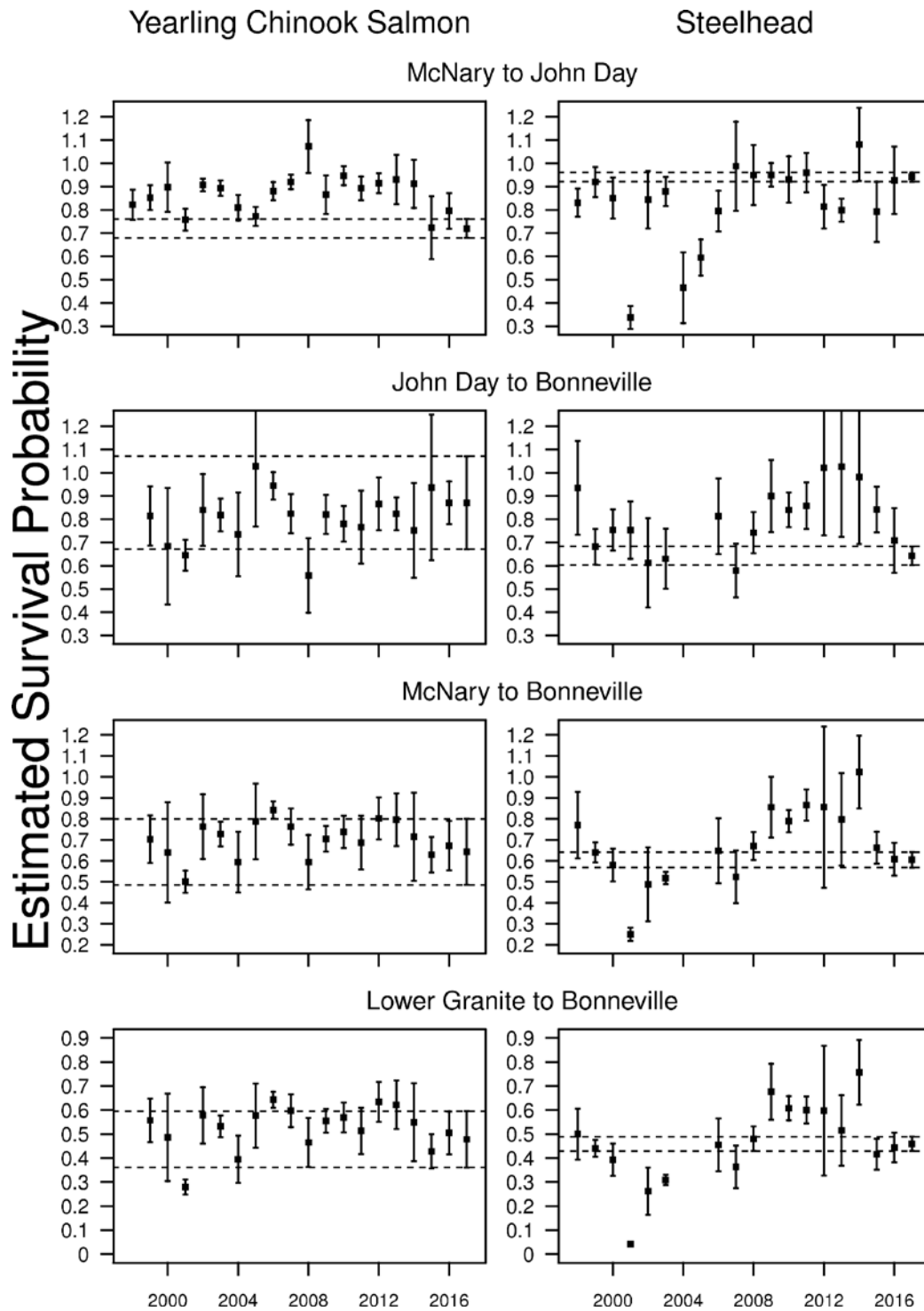


Figure 9. Annual weighted mean survival estimates for PIT-tagged Snake River yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) through Columbia River reaches and from Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam, 1993-2017. Estimates are from tailrace to tailrace. Whiskers represent 95% CIs. Horizontal dashed lines are 95% CI endpoints for 2017 estimates.

Because the Snake River Trap was not operated in 2017, we were not able to estimate survival through the entire hydrosystem. Instead, we estimated survival from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to the tailrace of Bonneville Dam. For combined wild and hatchery yearling Chinook salmon in 2017, mean estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 0.478 (0.249-0.707; Table 26). This estimate was slightly below both the 21-year mean of 0.526 (1997-2017) and the 2016 mean of 0.505. However, the difference between estimates in 2016 and 2017 was not significant ( $P = 0.83$ ).

For wild yearling Chinook salmon in 2017, mean estimated survival was 0.709 (95% CI 0.670-0.748) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam; this estimate was close to the long-term average of 0.728. However, survival of these fish from McNary to Bonneville Dam was 0.436 (0.313-0.559), which was below the long-term average of 0.650 (Table 27). For these wild fish, the estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam of 0.309 (0.221-0.397) was below the long-term average of 0.476 and was among the lowest of our time series.

**Steelhead**—For combined wild and hatchery steelhead, mean estimated survival was 0.759 (95% CI 0.722-0.796) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam. For combined steelhead in this reach, this estimate was higher than both the estimate in 2016 and the long-term average of 0.657. However, in the reach from McNary to Bonneville, estimated survival in 2017 was 0.605 (0.533-0.678), which was very close to the 2016 estimate of 0.608 but slightly below the long-term average of 0.674 (Tables 28-29; Figures 8-9).

Estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam for these steelhead was 0.459 (0.400-0.518; Table 29), which was similar to the long-term average of 0.466 and to the corresponding estimate in 2016 (0.444). The difference between estimates in 2016 and 2017 was not statistically significant ( $P = 0.73$ ).

For wild steelhead in 2017, mean estimated survival from Lower Granite to McNary Dam was 0.723 (0.647-0.799), and was above the long-term average of 0.647 (Table 30). Estimated survival from McNary to Bonneville Dam was 0.413 (0.299-0.527), which was below the long-term average of 0.610 for these fish. For these wild steelhead, estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 0.299 (0.211-0.387) in 2017, which was also below the long-term average of 0.417.

Table 27. Hydropower system survival estimates derived by combining empirical survival estimates from various reaches for Snake River yearling Chinook salmon (wild only) 1999–2017. Standard errors in parentheses. Simple arithmetic means are given; for Trap-LGR and LGR-MCN the mean extends back to 1998.

| <b>Annual survival estimates for wild yearling Chinook</b> |                                  |                                    |                                 |  |                               |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Trap to Lower Granite Dam</b> | <b>Lower Granite to McNary Dam</b> | <b>McNary to Bonneville Dam</b> | <b>Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam</b> | <b>Trap to Bonneville Dam</b> |
| 1999   | 0.951 (0.011)                    | 0.791 (0.014)                      | 0.620 (0.099)                   | 0.490 (0.079)                          | 0.466 (0.075)                 |
| 2000   | 0.955 (0.023)                    | 0.775 (0.014)                      | 0.575 (0.156)                   | 0.446 (0.121)                          | 0.425 (0.116)                 |
| 2001   | 0.921 (0.058)                    | 0.525 (0.034)                      | 0.437 (0.041)                   | 0.230 (0.026)                          | 0.211 (0.028)                 |
| 2002   | 0.985 (0.038)                    | 0.768 (0.026)                      | 0.469 (0.120)                   | 0.360 (0.093)                          | 0.355 (0.092)                 |
| 2003   | 0.943 (0.033)                    | 0.729 (0.020)                      | 0.757 (0.059)                   | 0.552 (0.046)                          | 0.520 (0.047)                 |
| 2004   | 0.862 (0.013)                    | 0.667 (0.023)                      | 0.566 (0.164)                   | 0.377 (0.110)                          | 0.325 (0.095)                 |
| 2005   | 0.964 (0.034)                    | 0.661 (0.017)                      | 0.681 (0.243)                   | 0.450 (0.161)                          | 0.434 (0.156)                 |
| 2006   | 0.929 (0.019)                    | 0.754 (0.010)                      | 0.827 (0.085)                   | 0.623 (0.064)                          | 0.579 (0.061)                 |
| 2007   | 0.903 (0.062)                    | 0.773 (0.013)                      | 0.780 (0.088)                   | 0.603 (0.069)                          | 0.544 (0.072)                 |
| 2008   | 0.955 (0.036)                    | 0.786 (0.020)                      | 0.607 (0.127)                   | 0.477 (0.101)                          | 0.456 (0.098)                 |
| 2009   | 0.940 (0.012)                    | 0.765 (0.018)                      | 0.606 (0.068)                   | 0.464 (0.053)                          | 0.436 (0.050)                 |
| 2010   | 0.821 (0.047)                    | 0.744 (0.021)                      | 0.612 (0.063)                   | 0.455 (0.049)                          | 0.374 (0.045)                 |
| 2011   | 0.954 (0.010)                    | 0.743 (0.015)                      | 0.955 (0.197)                   | 0.710 (0.147)                          | 0.677 (0.140)                 |
| 2012   | 0.942 (0.013)                    | 0.798 (0.020)                      | 0.831 (0.065)                   | 0.663 (0.054)                          | 0.625 (0.052)                 |
| 2013   | 0.791 (0.045)                    | 0.778 (0.018)                      | 0.685 (0.092)                   | 0.553 (0.073)                          | 0.422 (0.062)                 |
| 2014   | 0.892 (0.017)                    | 0.678 (0.022)                      | 0.577 (0.074)                   | 0.391 (0.052)                          | 0.349 (0.047)                 |
| 2015   | 0.867 (0.192)                    | 0.647 (0.058)                      | 0.843 (0.106)                   | 0.545 (0.084)                          | 0.473 (0.127)                 |
| 2016   | 0.957 (0.019)                    | 0.703 (0.017)                      | 0.490 (0.095)                   | 0.344 (0.067)                          | 0.330 (0.065)                 |
| 2017   | NA                               | 0.709 (0.020)                      | 0.436 (0.063)                   | 0.309 (0.045)                          | NA                            |
| <b>Mean</b>  | <b>0.918 (0.012)</b>             | <b>0.728 (0.015)</b>               | <b>0.650 (0.034)</b>            | <b>0.476 (0.029)</b>                   | <b>0.445 (0.027)</b>          |

Table 28. Annual weighted means of survival probability estimates for steelhead (hatchery and wild combined), 1995–2017. Standard errors in parentheses. Shaded columns are reaches that comprise two dams and reservoirs (i.e., two projects); the following column gives the square root of the two–project estimate to facilitate comparison with other single-project estimates. Simple arithmetic means across all available years (1993–2017) are given.

| Annual survival estimates for hatchery and wild steelhead |                              |   |  |                                      |  |                           |                               |  |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Year  | Trap to Lower<br>Granite Dam | Lower Granite<br>to Little<br>Goose Dam | Little Goose to<br>Lower<br>Monumental | Lower<br>Monumental to<br>McNary Dam | L Monumental<br>to Ice Harbor and<br>Ice Harbor to<br>McNary | McNary to<br>John Day Dam | John Day to<br>Bonneville Dam | John Day to<br>The Dalles and<br>The Dalles to<br>Bonneville Dam |
| 1995  | 0.945 (0.008)                | 0.899 (0.005)                           | 0.962 (0.011)                          | 0.858 (0.076)                        | 0.926  | NA                        | NA                            | NA   |
| 1996  | 0.951 (0.015)                | 0.938 (0.008)                           | 0.951 (0.014)                          | 0.791 (0.052)                        | 0.889  | NA                        | NA                            | NA   |
| 1997  | 0.964 (0.015)                | 0.966 (0.006)                           | 0.902 (0.020)                          | 0.834 (0.065)                        | 0.913  | NA                        | NA                            | NA   |
| 1998  | 0.924 (0.009)                | 0.930 (0.004)                           | 0.889 (0.006)                          | 0.797 (0.018)                        | 0.893  | 0.831 (0.031)             | 0.935 (0.103)                 | 0.967  |
| 1999  | 0.908 (0.011)                | 0.926 (0.004)                           | 0.915 (0.006)                          | 0.833 (0.011)                        | 0.913  | 0.920 (0.033)             | 0.682 (0.039)                 | 0.826  |
| 2000  | 0.964 (0.013)                | 0.901 (0.006)                           | 0.904 (0.009)                          | 0.842 (0.016)                        | 0.918  | 0.851 (0.045)             | 0.754 (0.045)                 | 0.868  |
| 2001  | 0.911 (0.007)                | 0.801 (0.010)                           | 0.709 (0.008)                          | 0.296 (0.010)                        | 0.544  | 0.337 (0.025)             | 0.753 (0.063)                 | 0.868  |
| 2002  | 0.895 (0.015)                | 0.882 (0.011)                           | 0.882 (0.018)                          | 0.652 (0.031)                        | 0.807  | 0.844 (0.063)             | 0.612 (0.098)                 | 0.782  |
| 2003  | 0.932 (0.015)                | 0.947 (0.005)                           | 0.898 (0.012)                          | 0.708 (0.018)                        | 0.841  | 0.879 (0.032)             | 0.630 (0.066)                 | 0.794  |
| 2004  | 0.948 (0.004)                | 0.860 (0.006)                           | 0.820 (0.014)                          | 0.519 (0.035)                        | 0.720  | 0.465 (0.078)             | NA                            | NA   |
| 2005  | 0.967 (0.004)                | 0.940 (0.004)                           | 0.867 (0.009)                          | 0.722 (0.023)                        | 0.850  | 0.595 (0.040)             | NA                            | NA   |
| 2006  | 0.920 (0.013)                | 0.956 (0.004)                           | 0.911 (0.006)                          | 0.808 (0.017)                        | 0.899  | 0.795 (0.045)             | 0.813 (0.083)                 | 0.902  |
| 2007  | 1.016 (0.026)                | 0.887 (0.009)                           | 0.911 (0.022)                          | 0.852 (0.030)                        | 0.923  | 0.988 (0.098)             | 0.579 (0.059)                 | 0.761  |
| 2008  | 0.995 (0.018)                | 0.935 (0.007)                           | 0.961 (0.014)                          | 0.776 (0.017)                        | 0.881  | 0.950 (0.066)             | 0.742 (0.045)                 | 0.861  |
| 2009  | 1.002 (0.011)                | 0.972 (0.005)                           | 0.942 (0.008)                          | 0.863 (0.014)                        | 0.929  | 0.951 (0.026)             | 0.900 (0.079)                 | 0.949  |
| 2010  | 1.017 (0.030)                | 0.965 (0.028)                           | 0.984 (0.044)                          | 0.876 (0.032)                        | 0.936  | 0.931 (0.051)             | 0.840 (0.038)                 | 0.907  |
| 2011  | 0.986 (0.017)                | 0.955 (0.004)                           | 0.948 (0.010)                          | 0.772 (0.014)                        | 0.879  | 0.960 (0.043)             | 0.858 (0.051)                 | 0.926  |
| 2012  | 1.001 (0.026)                | 0.959 (0.006)                           | 0.914 (0.011)                          | 0.811 (0.022)                        | 0.901  | 0.814 (0.048)             | 1.021 (0.148)                 | 1.010  |
| 2013  | 0.973 (0.032)                | 0.921 (0.020)                           | 0.977 (0.020)                          | 0.739 (0.031)                        | 0.860  | 0.799 (0.025)             | 1.026 (0.154)                 | 1.013  |
| 2014  | 1.018 (0.028)                | 0.953 (0.009)                           | 0.947 (0.024)                          | 0.836 (0.032)                        | 0.914  | 1.082 (0.080)             | 0.982 (0.147)                 | 0.991  |
| 2015  | 0.874 (0.046)                | 1.017 (0.028)                           | 0.829 (0.059)                          | 0.923 (0.071)                        | 0.961  | 0.792 (0.066)             | 0.842 (0.050)                 | 0.918  |
| 2016  | 0.998 (0.016)                | 0.990 (0.007)                           | 0.918 (0.016)                          | 0.813 (0.025)                        | 0.902  | 0.927 (0.074)             | 0.709 (0.071)                 | 0.842  |
| 2017  | NA                           | 0.962 (0.008)                           | 0.943 (0.015)                          | 0.849 (0.022)                        | 0.921  | 0.941 (0.020)             | 0.643 (0.040)                 | 0.802  |
| <b>Mean</b>   | <b>0.950 (0.011)</b>         | <b>0.929 (0.010)</b>                    | <b>0.907 (0.012)</b>                   | <b>0.773 (0.028)</b>                 | <b>0.875 (0.018)</b>   | <b>0.833 (0.040)</b>      | <b>0.796 (0.033)</b>          | <b>0.889 (0.019)</b>   |



Table 29. Hydropower system survival estimates derived by combining empirical survival estimates from various reaches for Snake River steelhead (hatchery and wild combined), 1997–2017. Standard errors in parentheses. Simple arithmetic means are given; for Trap-LGR the mean is for 1993-2016, for LGR-MCN the mean is for 1995-2017.

| <b>Annual survival estimates for hatchery and wild steelhead</b> |  |                                    |                                 |  |                               |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Snake River Trap to Lower Granite Dam</b> | <b>Lower Granite to McNary Dam</b> | <b>McNary to Bonneville Dam</b> | <b>Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam</b> | <b>Trap to Bonneville Dam</b> |
| 1997   | 0.964 (0.015)                                | 0.728 (0.053)                      | 0.651 (0.082)                   | 0.474 (0.069)                          | 0.457 (0.067)                 |
| 1998   | 0.924 (0.009)                                | 0.649 (0.013)                      | 0.770 (0.081)                   | 0.500 (0.054)                          | 0.462 (0.050)                 |
| 1999   | 0.908 (0.011)                                | 0.688 (0.010)                      | 0.640 (0.024)                   | 0.440 (0.018)                          | 0.400 (0.017)                 |
| 2000   | 0.964 (0.013)                                | 0.679 (0.016)                      | 0.580 (0.040)                   | 0.393 (0.034)                          | 0.379 (0.033)                 |
| 2001   | 0.911 (0.007)                                | 0.168 (0.006)                      | 0.250 (0.016)                   | 0.042 (0.003)                          | 0.038 (0.003)                 |
| 2002   | 0.895 (0.015)                                | 0.536 (0.025)                      | 0.488 (0.090)                   | 0.262 (0.050)                          | 0.234 (0.045)                 |
| 2003   | 0.932 (0.015)                                | 0.597 (0.013)                      | 0.518 (0.015)                   | 0.309 (0.011)                          | 0.288 (0.012)                 |
| 2004   | 0.948 (0.004)                                | 0.379 (0.023)                      | NA                              | NA                                     | NA                            |
| 2005   | 0.967 (0.004)                                | 0.593 (0.018)                      | NA                              | NA                                     | NA                            |
| 2006   | 0.920 (0.013)                                | 0.702 (0.016)                      | 0.648 (0.079)                   | 0.455 (0.056)                          | 0.418 (0.052)                 |
| 2007   | 1.016 (0.026)                                | 0.694 (0.020)                      | 0.524 (0.064)                   | 0.364 (0.045)                          | 0.369 (0.047)                 |
| 2008   | 0.995 (0.018)                                | 0.716 (0.015)                      | 0.671 (0.034)                   | 0.480 (0.027)                          | 0.478 (0.028)                 |
| 2009   | 1.002 (0.011)                                | 0.790 (0.013)                      | 0.856 (0.074)                   | 0.676 (0.059)                          | 0.678 (0.060)                 |
| 2010   | 1.017 (0.030)                                | 0.770 (0.020)                      | 0.789 (0.027)                   | 0.608 (0.026)                          | 0.618 (0.032)                 |
| 2011   | 0.986 (0.017)                                | 0.693 (0.013)                      | 0.866 (0.038)                   | 0.600 (0.029)                          | 0.592 (0.030)                 |
| 2012   | 1.001 (0.026)                                | 0.698 (0.020)                      | 0.856 (0.196)                   | 0.597 (0.138)                          | 0.598 (0.139)                 |
| 2013   | 0.973 (0.032)                                | 0.645 (0.026)                      | 0.798 (0.112)                   | 0.515 (0.075)                          | 0.501 (0.075)                 |
| 2014   | 1.018 (0.028)                                | 0.740 (0.021)                      | 1.023 (0.088)                   | 0.757 (0.069)                          | 0.771 (0.073)                 |
| 2015   | 0.874 (0.046)                                | 0.733 (0.027)                      | 0.663 (0.039)                   | 0.486 (0.034)                          | 0.425 (0.037)                 |
| 2016   | 0.998 (0.016)                                | 0.730 (0.020)                      | 0.608 (0.040)                   | 0.444 (0.032)                          | 0.443 (0.032)                 |
| 2017   | NA   | 0.759 (0.019)                      | 0.605 (0.037)                   | 0.459 (0.030)                          | NA                            |
| <b>Mean</b>  | <b>0.950 (0.011)</b>                         | <b>0.657 (0.029)</b>               | <b>0.674 (0.040)</b>            | <b>0.466 (0.036)</b>                   | <b>0.453 (0.040)</b>          |

Table 30. Hydropower system survival estimates derived by combining empirical survival estimates from various reaches for Snake River steelhead (wild only), 1999–2017. Standard errors in parentheses; simple arithmetic means are given; for Trap-LGR and LGR-MCN the mean extends back to 1998.

| Annual survival estimates for wild steelhead |                                       |                             |                          |                                 |                        |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Year   | Snake River Trap to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam | McNary to Bonneville Dam | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam | Trap to Bonneville Dam |
| 1999   | 0.910 (0.024)                         | 0.746 (0.019)               | 0.634 (0.113)            | 0.473 (0.085)                   | 0.430 (0.078)          |
| 2000   | 0.980 (0.027)                         | 0.714 (0.028)               | 0.815 (0.102)            | 0.582 (0.076)                   | 0.570 (0.076)          |
| 2001   | 0.958 (0.011)                         | 0.168 (0.010)               | 0.209 (0.046)            | 0.035 (0.008)                   | 0.034 (0.008)          |
| 2002   | 0.899 (0.023)                         | 0.593 (0.039)               | 0.574 (0.097)            | 0.341 (0.062)                   | 0.306 (0.056)          |
| 2003   | 0.893 (0.026)                         | 0.597 (0.022)               | 0.500 (0.042)            | 0.299 (0.027)                   | 0.267 (0.026)          |
| 2004   | 0.936 (0.007)                         | 0.383 (0.029)               | NA                       | NA                              | NA                     |
| 2005   | 0.959 (0.008)                         | 0.562 (0.046)               | NA                       | NA                              | NA                     |
| 2006   | 0.976 (0.036)                         | 0.745 (0.040)               | 0.488 (0.170)            | 0.363 (0.128)                   | 0.355 (0.125)          |
| 2007   | 1.050 (0.056)                         | 0.730 (0.027)               | 0.524 (0.064)            | 0.383 (0.049)                   | 0.402 (0.056)          |
| 2008   | 0.951 (0.029)                         | 0.692 (0.029)               | 0.713 (0.093)            | 0.493 (0.068)                   | 0.469 (0.066)          |
| 2009   | 0.981 (0.019)                         | 0.763 (0.029)               | 0.727 (0.073)            | 0.555 (0.060)                   | 0.544 (0.059)          |
| 2010   | 1.003 (0.049)                         | 0.773 (0.041)               | 0.736 (0.110)            | 0.569 (0.090)                   | 0.571 (0.095)          |
| 2011   | 0.983 (0.037)                         | 0.730 (0.024)               | 0.660 (0.136)            | 0.482 (0.101)                   | 0.474 (0.100)          |
| 2012   | 1.107 (0.070)                         | 0.697 (0.047)               | NA                       | NA                              | NA                     |
| 2013   | 0.921 (0.057)                         | 0.621 (0.055)               | 0.671 (0.142)            | 0.417 (0.096)                   | 0.384 (0.091)          |
| 2014   | 1.000 (0.047)                         | 0.620 (0.034)               | 1.057 (0.144)            | 0.655 (0.096)                   | 0.655 (0.101)          |
| 2015   | 0.867 (0.139)                         | 0.741 (0.080)               | 0.608 (0.051)            | 0.451 (0.062)                   | 0.390 (0.082)          |
| 2016   | 0.958 (0.037)                         | 0.644 (0.053)               | 0.436 (0.043)            | 0.281 (0.036)                   | 0.269 (0.036)          |
| 2017   | NA                                    | 0.723 (0.039)               | 0.413 (0.058)            | 0.299 (0.045)                   | NA                     |
| <b>Mean</b>                                  | <b>0.961 (0.012)</b>                  | <b>0.647 (0.033)</b>        | <b>0.610 (0.048)</b>     | <b>0.417 (0.038)</b>            | <b>0.408 (0.040)</b>   |

**Sockeye Salmon**—For pooled groups of wild and hatchery Snake River sockeye salmon, estimated survival from Lower Granite to McNary Dam was 0.544 in 2017 (95% CI 0.407-0.727; Table 31). This estimate was similar to the 2016 estimate of 0.523, but lower than the average of 0.625 for 1996-2017. For these fish, estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 0.176 (0.097-0.320) in 2017. This estimate was the fourth lowest of our time series through this reach, and was well below the 1996-2017 average of 0.392.

Table 31. Estimated survival for sockeye salmon (hatchery and wild combined) from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Bonneville Dam tailrace for fish originating in the Snake River and from Rock Island Dam tailrace to Bonneville Dam tailrace for fish originating in the upper Columbia River, 1996–2017. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Year        | Annual survival estimates Snake River sockeye |                          |                                 |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|             | Lower Granite to McNary                       | McNary to Bonneville Dam | Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam |
| 1996        | 0.283 (0.184)                                 | NA                       | NA                              |
| 1997        | NA  | NA                       | NA                              |
| 1998        | 0.689 (0.157)                                 | 0.142 (0.099)            | 0.177 (0.090)                   |
| 1999        | 0.655 (0.083)                                 | 0.841 (0.584)            | 0.548 (0.363)                   |
| 2000        | 0.679 (0.110)                                 | 0.206 (0.110)            | 0.161 (0.080)                   |
| 2001        | 0.205 (0.063)                                 | 0.105 (0.050)            | 0.022 (0.005)                   |
| 2002        | 0.524 (0.062)                                 | 0.684 (0.432)            | 0.342 (0.212)                   |
| 2003        | 0.669 (0.054)                                 | 0.551 (0.144)            | 0.405 (0.098)                   |
| 2004        | 0.741 (0.254)                                 | NA                       | NA                              |
| 2005        | 0.388 (0.078)                                 | NA                       | NA                              |
| 2006        | 0.630 (0.083)                                 | 1.113 (0.652)            | 0.820 (0.454)                   |
| 2007        | 0.679 (0.066)                                 | 0.259 (0.084)            | 0.272 (0.073)                   |
| 2008        | 0.763 (0.103)                                 | 0.544 (0.262)            | 0.404 (0.179)                   |
| 2009        | 0.749 (0.032)                                 | 0.765 (0.101)            | 0.573 (0.073)                   |
| 2010        | 0.723 (0.039)                                 | 0.752 (0.098)            | 0.544 (0.077)                   |
| 2011        | 0.659 (0.033)                                 | NA                       | NA                              |
| 2012        | 0.762 (0.032)                                 | 0.619 (0.084)            | 0.472 (0.062)                   |
| 2013        | 0.691 (0.043)                                 | 0.776 (0.106)            | 0.536 (0.066)                   |
| 2014        | 0.873 (0.054)                                 | 0.817 (0.115)            | 0.713 (0.110)                   |
| 2015        | 0.702 (0.054)                                 | 0.531 (0.151)            | 0.373 (0.037)                   |
| 2016        | 0.523 (0.047)                                 | 0.227 (0.059)            | 0.119 (0.030)                   |
| 2017        | 0.544 (0.081)                                 | 0.324 (0.107)            | 0.176 (0.055)                   |
| <b>Mean</b> | <b>0.625 (0.036)</b>                          | <b>0.544 (0.071)</b>     | <b>0.392 (0.053)</b>            |

Table 31. Continued.

|             | <b>Annual survival estimates upper Columbia River sockeye</b> |                             |                                  |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|             | Rock Island<br>to McNary Dam                                  | McNary<br>to Bonneville Dam | Rock Island to<br>Bonneville Dam |
| 1996        | NA  | NA                          | NA                               |
| 1997        | 0.397 (0.119)   | NA                          | NA                               |
| 1998        | 0.624 (0.058)   | 1.655 (1.617)               | 1.033 (1.003)                    |
| 1999        | 0.559 (0.029)   | 0.683 (0.177)               | 0.382 (0.097)                    |
| 2000        | 0.487 (0.114)   | 0.894 (0.867)               | 0.435 (0.410)                    |
| 2001        | 0.657 (0.117)   | NA                          | NA                               |
| 2002        | 0.531 (0.044)   | 0.286 (0.110)               | 0.152 (0.057)                    |
| 2003        | NA  | NA                          | NA                               |
| 2004        | 0.648 (0.114)   | 1.246 (1.218)               | 0.808 (0.777)                    |
| 2005        | 0.720 (0.140)   | 0.226 (0.209)               | 0.163 (0.147)                    |
| 2006        | 0.793 (0.062)   | 0.767 (0.243)               | 0.608 (0.187)                    |
| 2007        | 0.625 (0.046)   | 0.642 (0.296)               | 0.401 (0.183)                    |
| 2008        | 0.644 (0.094)   | 0.679 (0.363)               | 0.437 (0.225)                    |
| 2009        | 0.853 (0.076)   | 0.958 (0.405)               | 0.817 (0.338)                    |
| 2010        | 0.778 (0.063)   | 0.627 (0.152)               | 0.488 (0.111)                    |
| 2011        | 0.742 (0.088)   | 0.691 (0.676)               | 0.513 (0.498)                    |
| 2012        | 0.945 (0.085)   | 0.840 (0.405)               | 0.794 (0.376)                    |
| 2013        | 0.741 (0.068)   | 0.658 (0.217)               | 0.487 (0.155)                    |
| 2014        | 0.428 (0.056)   | 0.565 (0.269)               | 0.242 (0.111)                    |
| 2015        | 0.763 (0.182)   | 0.446 (0.200)               | 0.340 (0.130)                    |
| 2016        | 0.807 (0.082)   | 0.545 (0.126)               | 0.448 (0.144)                    |
| 2017        | 0.719 (0.113)   | 0.611 (0.181)               | 0.500 (0.332)                    |
| <b>Mean</b> | <b>0.673 (0.032)</b>  | <b>0.723 (0.078)</b>        | <b>0.503 (0.055)</b>             |

### Upper Columbia River Stocks

**Sockeye Salmon**—For Upper Columbia River sockeye salmon captured and tagged at Rock Island Dam, and released to the tailrace of the dam in 2017, estimated survival to McNary tailrace was 0.719 (95% CI 0.529-0.977; Table 31). This estimate was higher than the long-term average of 0.673, but lower than the 2016 estimate of 0.807. Estimated survival of sockeye from Rock Island to Bonneville Dam was 0.500 (0.153-1.635). This estimate was close to the mean of 0.503, but imprecise due to low detection probabilities at McNary and Bonneville Dam and in the pair trawl.

**Yearling Chinook Salmon**—For pooled groups of yearling Chinook from Upper Columbia River hatcheries, estimated survival from McNary tailrace to Bonneville tailrace was 0.944 (0.737-1.210). This estimate was above the 1999-2017 average of 0.818 for that reach (Table 32). However, as has often been the case for this reach, the estimate was imprecise due to low detection rates at McNary and Bonneville Dam and in the pair trawl.

**Steelhead**—For pooled groups of hatchery steelhead from Upper Columbia hatcheries, estimated survival from McNary to Bonneville tailrace in 2017 was 0.964 (0.660-1.408). This estimate was well above the long-term average of 0.747; however, as with the other two species, low detection rates at McNary and Bonneville Dam and in the pair trawl resulted in significant uncertainty (Table 32).

Table 32. Mean estimated survival and standard error (SE) through the lower Columbia River for hatchery yearling Chinook salmon (1999–2017) and steelhead (2003–2017) originating in the upper Columbia. Data for steelhead estimates were not available prior to 2003. Multiple release sites were used in each year and were not always consistent among years.

| <b>Annual survival estimates upper Columbia River</b> |                                   |                               |                                   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Release site to McNary Dam</b> | <b>McNary to John Day Dam</b> | <b>John Day to Bonneville Dam</b> | <b>McNary to Bonneville Dam</b> |
| <b>Hatchery yearling Chinook salmon</b>               |                                   |                               |                                   |                                 |
| 1999  | 0.572 (0.014)                     | 0.896 (0.044)                 | 0.795 (0.129)                     | 0.712 (0.113)                   |
| 2000  | 0.539 (0.025)                     | 0.781 (0.094)                 | NA                                | NA                              |
| 2001  | 0.428 (0.009)                     | 0.881 (0.062)                 | NA                                | NA                              |
| 2002  | 0.555 (0.003)                     | 0.870 (0.011)                 | 0.940 (0.048)                     | 0.817 (0.041)                   |
| 2003  | 0.625 (0.003)                     | 0.900 (0.008)                 | 0.977 (0.035)                     | 0.879 (0.031)                   |
| 2004  | 0.507 (0.005)                     | 0.812 (0.019)                 | 0.761 (0.049)                     | 0.618 (0.038)                   |
| 2005  | 0.545 (0.012)                     | 0.751 (0.042)                 | NA                                | NA                              |
| 2006  | 0.520 (0.011)                     | 0.954 (0.051)                 | 0.914 (0.211)                     | 0.871 (0.198)                   |
| 2007  | 0.584 (0.009)                     | 0.895 (0.028)                 | 0.816 (0.091)                     | 0.730 (0.080)                   |
| 2008  | 0.582 (0.019)                     | 1.200 (0.085)                 | 0.522 (0.114)                     | 0.626 (0.133)                   |
| 2009  | 0.523 (0.013)                     | 0.847 (0.044)                 | 1.056 (0.143)                     | 0.895 (0.116)                   |
| 2010  | 0.660 (0.014)                     | 0.924 (0.040)                 | 0.796 (0.046)                     | 0.735 (0.037)                   |
| 2011  | 0.534 (0.010)                     | 1.042 (0.047)                 | 0.612 (0.077)                     | 0.637 (0.077)                   |
| 2012  | 0.576 (0.012)                     | 0.836 (0.035)                 | 1.140 (0.142)                     | 0.953 (0.115)                   |
| 2013  | 0.555 (0.013)                     | 0.965 (0.050)                 | 1.095 (0.129)                     | 1.056 (0.117)                   |
| 2014  | 0.571 (0.013)                     | 0.974 (0.047)                 | 0.958 (0.122)                     | 0.933 (0.114)                   |
| 2015  | 0.512 (0.015)                     | 0.843 (0.043)                 | 1.032 (0.081)                     | 0.870 (0.062)                   |
| 2016  | 0.610 (0.009)                     | 0.857 (0.027)                 | 0.942 (0.068)                     | 0.807 (0.055)                   |
| 2017  | 0.582 (0.013)                     | 0.853 (0.030)                 | 1.107 (0.142)                     | 0.944 (0.120)                   |
| <b>Mean</b>   | <b>0.557 (0.012)</b>              | <b>0.899 (0.023)</b>          | <b>0.904 (0.044)</b>              | <b>0.818 (0.033)</b>            |
| <b>Hatchery steelhead</b>                             |                                   |                               |                                   |                                 |
| 2003  | 0.471 (0.004)                     | 0.997 (0.012)                 | 0.874 (0.036)                     | 0.871 (0.036)                   |
| 2004  | 0.384 (0.005)                     | 0.794 (0.021)                 | 1.037 (0.112)                     | 0.823 (0.088)                   |
| 2005  | 0.399 (0.004)                     | 0.815 (0.017)                 | 0.827 (0.071)                     | 0.674 (0.057)                   |
| 2006  | 0.397 (0.008)                     | 0.797 (0.026)                 | 0.920 (0.169)                     | 0.733 (0.134)                   |
| 2007  | 0.426 (0.016)                     | 0.944 (0.064)                 | 0.622 (0.068)                     | 0.587 (0.059)                   |
| 2008  | 0.438 (0.015)                     | NA                            | NA                                | NA                              |
| 2009  | 0.484 (0.018)                     | 0.809 (0.048)                 | 0.935 (0.133)                     | 0.756 (0.105)                   |
| 2010  | 0.512 (0.017)                     | 0.996 (0.054)                 | 0.628 (0.038)                     | 0.626 (0.033)                   |
| 2011  | 0.435 (0.012)                     | 1.201 (0.064)                 | 0.542 (0.101)                     | 0.651 (0.119)                   |
| 2012  | 0.281 (0.011)                     | 0.862 (0.047)                 | 1.240 (0.186)                     | 1.069 (0.159)                   |
| 2013  | 0.384 (0.020)                     | 0.957 (0.071)                 | 0.974 (0.104)                     | 0.932 (0.099)                   |
| 2014  | 0.468 (0.043)                     | 0.883 (0.124)                 | 0.807 (0.153)                     | 0.712 (0.130)                   |
| 2015  | 0.351 (0.019)                     | 0.807 (0.084)                 | 0.707 (0.073)                     | 0.570 (0.043)                   |
| 2016  | 0.416 (0.011)                     | 0.771 (0.037)                 | 0.633 (0.046)                     | 0.487 (0.032)                   |
| 2017  | 0.437 (0.025)                     | 0.880 (0.062)                 | 1.095 (0.210)                     | 0.964 (0.188)                   |
| <b>Mean</b>   | <b>0.419 (0.015)</b>              | <b>0.894 (0.031)</b>          | <b>0.846 (0.055)</b>              | <b>0.747 (0.045)</b>            |

## Comparison Among Snake and Columbia River Stocks

In 2017, estimated survival from McNary to Bonneville tailrace was lower for hatchery and wild spring/summer Chinook originating in the Snake River (0.643; 95% CI 0.335-0.951; Table 33) than for those originating in the Upper Columbia River Basin (0.978; 0.779-1.228), and the difference was marginally significant ( $P = 0.08$ ).

Similarly, for hatchery and wild steelhead migrating in this same reach during 2017, estimated survival was lower for Snake (0.605; 0.533-0.678; Table 33) than for Upper Columbia River fish (0.951; 0.699-1.253), and the difference was statistically significant ( $P = 0.02$ ).

For hatchery and wild sockeye salmon, estimated survival from McNary to Bonneville tailrace was lower for stocks originating in the Snake (0.324; 0.172-0.609) than in the Upper Columbia River Basin (0.620; 0.352-1.092), but the difference was not statistically significant ( $P = 0.13$ ) due to the imprecision of the estimates.

Table 33. Average survival estimates (with standard errors in parentheses) from McNary Dam tailrace to Bonneville Dam tailrace for various spring–migrating salmonid stocks (hatchery and wild combined) in 2017. In shaded rows, the estimate represents a weighted average of weekly estimated survival. In all other rows, all release cohorts were pooled for a single seasonal estimate. Release numbers for pooled cohorts are from points upstream of McNary Dam. All Chinook salmon are spring/summer run.

| Stock                    | Release location                  | Number released | Estimated survival (SE) |                            |                          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                                   |                 | McNary to John Day Dam  | John Day to Bonneville Dam | McNary to Bonneville Dam |
| Snake River Chinook      | McNary Dam tailrace               | 17,523          | 0.720 (0.041)           | 0.871 (0.200)              | 0.643 (0.157)            |
| Upper Columbia Chinook   | Upper Columbia sites <sup>a</sup> | 197,917         | 0.878 (0.027)           | 1.114 (0.131)              | 0.978 (0.114)            |
| Upper Columbia Chinook   | Yakima River sites <sup>b</sup>   | 46,246          | 0.860 (0.050)           | 0.841 (0.189)              | 0.724 (0.160)            |
| Upper Columbia Coho      | Upper Columbia sites              | 49,094          | 0.949 (0.070)           | 0.759 (0.162)              | 0.720 (0.152)            |
| Upper Columbia Coho      | Yakima River sites                | 14,412          | 1.237 (0.178)           | 0.425 (0.164)              | 0.525 (0.196)            |
| Snake River Sockeye      | Snake River sites <sup>c</sup>    | 50,682          | 0.723 (0.142)           | 0.448 (0.151)              | 0.324 (0.107)            |
| Upper Columbia Sockeye   | Upper Columbia sites              | 15,153          | 0.870 (0.117)           | 0.713 (0.215)              | 0.620 (0.183)            |
| Snake River Steelhead    | Snake River sites <sup>c</sup>    | 234,034         | 0.941 (0.020)           | 0.643 (0.040)              | 0.605 (0.037)            |
| Upper Columbia Steelhead | Upper Columbia sites              | 72,434          | 0.904 (0.050)           | 1.052 (0.164)              | 0.951 (0.150)            |

<sup>a</sup> Any release site on the Columbia River or its tributaries upstream from confluence with the Yakima River.

<sup>b</sup> Any release site on the Yakima River or its tributaries.

<sup>c</sup> Any release site on the Snake River or its tributaries upstream from Lower Granite Dam.



## Discussion

Because of high flows, the Snake River Trap was not operated in 2017, and comparisons to previous years we make here will use estimates from Lower Granite tailrace to Bonneville Dam tailrace rather than from the trap to Bonneville. For Snake River yearling Chinook salmon in 2017, estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 47.8% and was below the long-term average of 52.4% (1999-2017). For wild Snake River Chinook salmon, overall mean estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 30.9%. This estimate was considerably lower than the long-term average of 47.6% and was among the lowest of our time series.

For combined hatchery and wild steelhead in 2017, estimated survival from Lower Granite to Bonneville Dam was 45.9% and was only slightly below the long-term mean of 46.3%. However, 2017 was the third consecutive year with below-average estimated survival for Snake River steelhead. These low estimates followed seven consecutive years of survival estimates of 48% or higher. For wild steelhead, mean estimated survival through the entire hydrosystem was 29.9% in 2017, an estimate considerably lower than the long-term average of 41.7%.

For various stocks, including Snake river Chinook salmon and steelhead, survival in 2017 was below average from McNary to Bonneville Dam but not through the rest of the hydropower system. For Snake River Chinook and steelhead, survival between McNary and Bonneville Dam was below average for both wild fish and for wild and hatchery fish combined. Survival was also below average in this reach for both Columbia River and Snake River sockeye. However, both Columbia River Chinook and Columbia River steelhead had higher than average survival between McNary and Bonneville Dam. It is not clear exactly what was to blame for these low estimates of survival in the lower Columbia River, or why upper Columbia River stocks of Chinook and steelhead showed a different pattern than Snake River stocks.

Estimated survival of Snake River sockeye between Lower Granite and Bonneville Dam was 17.6%; this was the fourth lowest estimate in our time series (1998-2017). Survival estimates for the component reaches from Lower Granite to McNary and from McNary to Bonneville Dam were both low. Thus, 2017 was the third consecutive year with below-average survival for Snake River sockeye.

Low survival estimates for Snake River sockeye in the past three years have been primarily evident for fish from Springfield Hatchery, which first reared sockeye in 2015. Since Springfield Hatchery started operations, sockeye reared there have displayed poor

survival. In 2017, estimated survival to McNary Dam was only 8% for Springfield hatchery fish release at the Redfish Lake Creek trap

Additionally, high rates of fungal infection have been reported among juvenile sockeye entering the bypass systems at both Lower Granite and Little Goose Dam (Fish Passage Advisory Committee notes, 26 May 2016). Researchers at the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG) have been investigating potential causes of the high infection rates and aforementioned poor survival. Their research indicates that differences in water chemistry between Springfield Hatchery and the release location at Redfish Lake Creek may be a major factor. The IDFG plans to adjust operations in future years to reduce the stress of acclimating fish to conditions at Redfish Lake Creek (Allen et al. 2017).

Environmental conditions in 2017 resulted in a year with average water temperatures but very high flow and spill throughout the migration season. Mean flow in the Snake River was far above average for the entire migration season; over our entire period of record (1993-2017) higher flow was observed only in 1997.

Spill percentages and spill discharge levels were well above average for the entire migration season; 2017 was the year with the highest mean spill percent and mean spill discharge on record. These high spill levels resulted in very low detection probability at McNary and Bonneville Dam, which reduced the precision of our survival estimates in the lower Columbia River.

Water temperatures in the Snake and Columbia Rivers were close to average throughout the season, with daily temperatures oscillating between slightly above and slightly below the long-term daily mean.

For both yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead, median estimated travel time between Lower Granite and Bonneville Dam was shorter in April 2017 than in any other year in our time series (1998-2017). These short travel times coincided with high levels of flow and spill, and because flows remained high for the entire migration period, travel time remained shorter than the long-term mean through June.

Since the institution of court-ordered spill in 2006 and the installation of surface collectors at four additional dams, average travel time between Lower Granite and Bonneville Dam has decreased for steelhead, but not as much for Chinook. Travel times are not influenced as strongly by flow as they once were; since 2006, travel time in low-flow years has been more similar to travel times in medium and high-flow years for both yearling Chinook and steelhead. Day of year is now a stronger predictor of travel time for yearling Chinook than either flow or spill.

Before the new spill regime, some of the lowest flow years were also low spill years. Therefore, the effect of average flow on travel time is difficult to separate from that of spill without the assistance of a statistical model. Flow and spill also vary within seasons, so comparisons of annual flow or spill do not provide much insight into differences in travel time, although they do allow for simple visual comparison of overall differences among years.

Decreased forebay delay and overall shortened travel times experienced since 2006 can potentially decrease exposure to the elevated water temperatures that may occur late in spring or early summer. In steelhead, warmer water can trigger smolt reversion to the parr stage, which is accompanied by cessation of migration. Zaugg and Wagner (1973) found that gill  $\text{Na}^+\text{K}^+$ -ATPase (an indicator of migratory readiness) and migratory urge declined in steelhead at water temperatures of 13°C and above.

Suspended migration may influence survival estimates because a PIT-tagged smolt that ceases migration will not be detected at further downstream dams. The statistical models for PIT-tag data cannot distinguish between mortality and reversion to parr. If significant numbers of fish revert to parr, survival estimates will be biased downward.

Parr reversion may have been a factor in the low survival estimates we observed for steelhead in 2001, when longer travel times were observed late in the season, and water temperatures exceeded 13°C (Zabel et al. 2002). Yet in May 2015, temperatures were well in excess of 13°C, but estimated survival did not decline as it did in 2001. Reduced travel times associated with surface passage may have alleviated a tendency toward parr reversion that would otherwise have been more pronounced for steelhead confronted with the high temperatures of 2015.

Predation is another factor that directly affects survival of migrating smolts (Collis et al. 2002). Avian piscivores are abundant along the Columbia River downstream from its confluence with the Snake River, and their populations and consumption rates are intensively monitored (Ryan et al. 2001, 2003; Roby et al. 2008, Evans et al. 2012).

In Lake Wallula (McNary Dam reservoir), Crescent Island recently harbored the second largest Caspian tern *Hydroprogne caspia* colony in North America, with an annual average of about 500 breeding pairs from 2000 through 2014. The island also has large populations of gulls *Larus* spp. Other avian piscivores in this area include the American white pelican *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, cormorant *Phalacrocorax auritus*, egret *Ardea alba*, and herons *A. herodias* and *Nycticorax nycticorax*.

Starting in 2015 and continuing through 2017, passive and active dissuasion measures were employed on the Crescent Island Caspian tern colony. These efforts resulted in elimination of nesting at that location. However, terns attempted to relocate these colonies or join others within the mid-Columbia basin such as the Blalock Islands colony in John Day Pool (Roby et al. 2016). In 2017, the relocated colony on the Blalock Islands was about the same size as the original colony on Crescent Island (RTR 2017).

Studies have shown that steelhead smolts are particularly susceptible to predation by birds (Hostetter et al. 2012). For example, Collis et al. (2001) found that over 15% of the PIT-tags from steelhead detected at Bonneville Dam in 1998 were later found on estuarine bird colonies. On the same colonies, they found only 2% of the PIT-tags from yearling Chinook salmon detected at Bonneville Dam. Evans et al. (2015) found that avian predation probabilities in the lower Columbia River were two to four times higher for juvenile steelhead than for juvenile yearling Chinook.

We compiled an index of percentages of PIT-tags detected at Lower Monumental Dam that were subsequently detected on bird colonies (Table 34). Based on this index, the proportions of PIT-tagged steelhead lost to piscivorous birds in Lake Wallula was lower during 2006-2012 than during 2001-2005.

Correspondingly, steelhead survival between Lower Monumental and McNary Dams was lower during 2001-2005 and higher during 2006-2012. For both yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead detected at Lower Monumental Dam, we have observed a significant negative correlation between estimated survival to McNary Dam and percentage of PIT tags recovered on avian colonies (Figure 10).

The smaller proportion of smolts taken by birds during 2006-2012 was due in part to an increase in the total number of smolts (tagged and untagged) remaining in the river. This higher number of inriver migrant smolts in turn resulted from increased spill and expanded use of surface passage at Snake River dams (all 4 dams since 2009).

Table 34. Percentages of PIT-tagged smolts detected at Lower Monumental Dam and subsequently detected on avian predator colonies in McNary reservoir, 1998-2012. Estimates are not adjusted for detection efficiency on individual colonies and therefore are minimum estimates of predation rates.

| Year              | Proportion of wild and hatchery smolts detected at Lower Monumental Dam and subsequently detected on Lake Wallula avian colony (%) |           |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
|                   | Yearling Chinook Salmon  | Steelhead |
| 1998              | 0.49   | 4.20      |
| 1999              | 0.90   | 4.51      |
| 2000              | 0.98   | 3.66      |
| 2001              | 5.59   | 21.06     |
| 2002              | 1.62   | 10.09     |
| 2003 <sup>a</sup> | 1.06   | 3.71      |
| 2004 <sup>b</sup> | 2.08   | 19.42     |
| 2005              | 1.37   | 9.15      |
| 2006              | 0.92   | 4.81      |
| 2007              | 0.80   | 3.59      |
| 2008              | 1.20   | 4.63      |
| 2009              | 1.57   | 3.78      |
| 2010              | 1.27   | 5.26      |
| 2011              | 1.03   | 3.37      |
| 2012              | 0.52   | 2.32      |

<sup>a</sup> Only Crescent Island Caspian tern colony sampled.

<sup>b</sup> Only Crescent Island and Foundation Island colonies sampled.

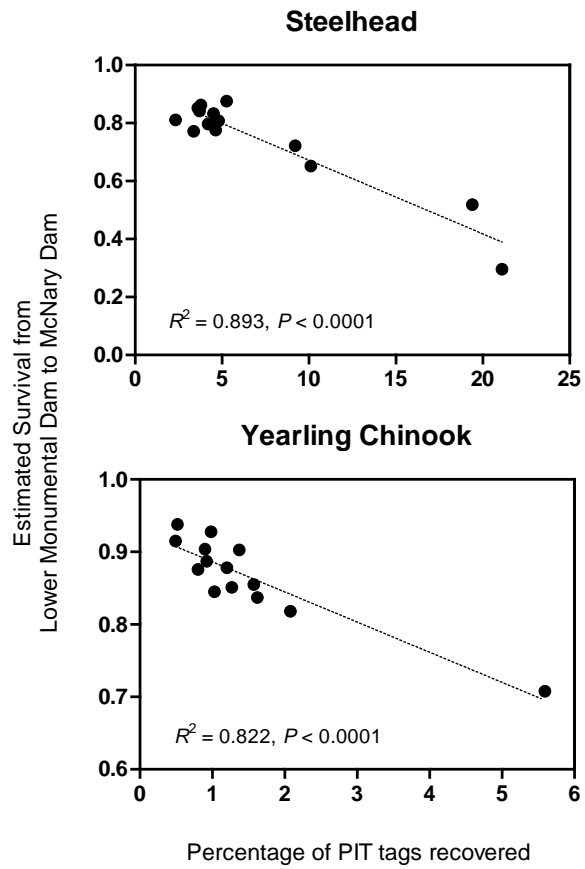


Figure 10. Estimated survival between Lower Monumental and McNary Dam vs. percentage of PIT-tags recovered on bird colonies from fish detected at Lower Monumental Dam, 1998-2012 (excluding 2003, which had incomplete recovery effort).

Piscivorous fish also contribute significantly to mortality of migrating Chinook salmon and steelhead smolts (Reiman et al. 1991). Reservoir-dwelling fish species that may prey heavily on migrating smolts include northern pikeminnow *Ptychocheilus oregonensis*, walleye *Sander vitreus*, and smallmouth bass *Micropterus dolomieu*. Reiman et al. (1991) found that fish predators (primarily pikeminnow) could consume nearly 14% of all smolts migrating through John Day reservoir. More recently, Porter (2012) reported that salmonid smolts accounted for 15% of identifiable prey items recovered from pikeminnow stomachs.

Since 1990, the Bonneville Power Administration has funded a sport reward fishery for northern pikeminnow in the lower Columbia River under the *Northern Pikeminnow Management Plan*. Abundance estimates of large (>250 mm FL) pikeminnow in The Dalles and John Day reservoirs have declined steadily since the inception of the sport reward program. In recent years, abundance estimates for large fish have been only one-tenth those in 1990 (Porter 2012).

Estimated percentages of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead transported from Snake River dams in 2017 were the second lowest recorded in our time series of estimates (1993-2017). This was mostly because both species arrived in large proportions before the start of transportation: collection probabilities at collector dams were not unusually low during 2017 transportation operations.

Detection probabilities at dams have been lower in general since 2007, when programs were instituted at most dams to encourage spillway passage using increased spill and surface-passage structures. There is evidence that surface spill is disproportionately attractive to fish at lower flow levels. This combination of low flow and greater use of spill results in a higher proportion of fish passing through spillways, with a lower proportion entering juvenile bypass systems where PIT tags can be detected.

For survival estimates based on PIT-tag data, effective sample size is a result of both numbers of PIT-tagged fish migrating and detection rates during migration. Reduced sample sizes have become common in recent years as reliance on use of spill and surface passage has increased. Spill is now the primary management strategy used to increase survival of juvenile fish passing dams within the Federal Columbia River Power System.

This management strategy reduces detection rates by reducing the proportion of fish that pass dams via juvenile bypass systems. Other than the corner collector at Bonneville Dam, juvenile bypass systems provide the only dam-passage route for which PIT-tag monitoring technology is available.

While smolt survival might indeed be increased by emphasizing spillway passage, the quality of information gathered to verify higher rates of survival has been degraded as a result of reduced probabilities of PIT-tag detection. Three consequences of reduced detection probabilities are:

- 1) Reduced certainty in survival estimates; standard errors become larger and confidence intervals wider
- 2) Greater negative correlation between survival estimates in consecutive reaches. That is, there is an increased chance that sampling variability will result in estimates that are high in one reach and low in the next, or vice versa
- 3) Insufficient data to estimate survival at all in some cases.

All three consequences are most serious in the reaches from McNary to John Day and from John Day to Bonneville Dam, the two furthest downstream reaches for which we can estimate smolt survival within the migration corridor.

Smaller effective sample sizes also heighten uncertainty in estimates of travel time and smolt-to-adult return ratios. Such uncertainty reduces the quality of predictive models based on these estimates. Ultimately, this uncertainty may weaken the efficacy of management decisions informed by estimates and model predictions, hinder the development of appropriate restoration plans, and impair the ability to monitor and assess restoration plans after they are implemented.

If detection rates remain low, precision in survival estimates can be increased only by releasing larger numbers of tagged fish to the system. Unfortunately, this option would increase both the cost of monitoring and the burden on an already stressed biological resource. Therefore, assuming the emphasis on spillway passage will continue, the best option for retaining or increasing precision in survival estimates is to increase rates of detection by installing PIT-tag monitoring systems in additional fish-passage routes.

Adding this capability will not only increase the proportions of fish detected at each dam, it will stabilize detection rates across the season. At present, fluctuations in spill and flow produce variable detection rates within each migration season. These variations can have negative consequences on the accuracy of estimates from mark-recapture models and can introduce bias to estimates of travel time. Detection capability in multiple passage routes will reduce this type of variation. Expanded monitoring ability will also advance our understanding of passage-route distributions throughout the migration season, producing valuable insight into fish passage behavior.



Finally, the ability to detect PIT-tagged fish in additional passage routes could increase the accuracy of survival estimates. Higher rates of detection will provide larger sample sizes for estimates with increased statistical power without additional marking. Furthermore, detection of fish passing multiple routes will reduce the possibility of bias introduced if survival is not equal between detected and non-detected fish.

For all of these reasons, we believe there is an urgent need to develop and install PIT-tag monitoring systems in passage routes other than juvenile bypass systems. In terms of their importance to survival estimation, the highest priority for new PIT-tag monitoring systems are the spillway(s) at Bonneville Dam and the surface-passage structures at Lower Granite and McNary Dams.

Because of consistently low detection rates at Bonneville Dam, the reach from John Day to Bonneville has been the weakest link in our ability to estimate survival through the entire hydropower system. At present, we rely on detections from the pair-trawl detection system operated in the estuary downstream from Bonneville Dam. However, rates of detection in the trawl are relatively low at present.

The ability to estimate survival to Bonneville Dam would be greatly improved if a reasonably efficient detection method could be developed for use in open water downstream from the dam. However, in the absence of such technology, we believe that adding detection capability at Bonneville Dam should be the greatest priority.

Lower Granite Dam and McNary Dam are important “starting points” for our estimates of juvenile smolt survival. Increasing the number of detections at these two dams in particular will increase precision of estimates and modeling of in-season trends and patterns. These two sites are also critical for investigations of the relationship between juvenile migration timing and downstream survival or smolt-to-adult return rates. For either assessment, the “time-stamp” provided by detection of a PIT-tag is required.

The PIT tag is an important research tool that yields a great deal of valuable information that cannot be obtained using any other tagging method. For example, the PIT tag allows monitoring of large numbers of individual fish through both the juvenile and adult migration. It is the only tagging method that allows direct comparison of smolt-to-adult return ratios between different treatment groups. Therefore, it is critical that we take the necessary steps to maximize the quantity and quality of information already offered by the PIT tag at current levels of tagging.



## Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on results of survival studies to date, we recommend the following:

- 1) Develop PIT-tag detection capability in spillways and surface structures to improve detection rates and increase certainty in estimates of survival for juvenile salmonids passing Snake and Columbia River dams.

High rates of spill and the use of surface-passage structures (RSWs, TSWs) in recent years have resulted in low detection rates and consequently reduced the value of information gained from existing PIT-tagging programs throughout the region.

- 2) Continue to coordinate survival studies with other projects to maximize the data-collection effort and minimize study effects on salmonid resources.
- 3) Continue development and maintenance of instream PIT-detection systems for use in tributaries in order to identify sources of mortality upstream from the Snake and Clearwater River confluence. Estimates of survival from hatcheries to Lower Granite Dam suggest that substantial mortality occurs in these areas.
- 4) Increase the number of dams with PIT-tag detection facilities in the Columbia River Basin to improve survival estimation. We recommend installation of PIT-tag detection systems at The Dalles Dam and at upper Columbia River dams.

# Acknowledgements

We express our appreciation to all who assisted both directly and indirectly with this research. The staff of the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission provided valuable assistance in data acquisition. Fish Ecology Division staff from several research stations participated in the study: M. Morris and his crew tirelessly operated the towed PIT-tag detection arrays in the estuary. A. Barenberg and K. McIntyre helped coordinate and supervise tagging at Lower Granite Dam; B. Sandford provided PIT-tag data from avian bird colonies. We thank J. Butzerin for editorial advice and assistance to improve the quality of this report. We also thank all of the taggers and coordinators from organizations outside of NOAA for their efforts in PIT-tag data collection and for making their data publically available. Support for this research came from NOAA and from the region's electrical ratepayers through the Bonneville Power Administration.

# References

- Allen, J., Kline, P., and Truhensky, J. 2017. Update: Snake River Sockeye Salmon Program Expansion. Presentation to the Northwest Power and Conservation Council Fish Committee, Coeur D'Alene, ID, November 2017.
- Burnham, K. P., D. R. Anderson, G. C. White, C. Brownie, and K. H. Pollock. 1987. Design and analysis methods for fish survival experiments based on release-recapture. *American Fisheries Society Monograph* 5:1-437.
- Collis, K. D., D. D. Roby, D. P. Craig, S. Adamany, J. Y. Adkins, and D. E. Lyons. 2002. Colony size and diet composition of piscivorous waterbirds on the lower Columbia River: Implications for losses of juvenile salmonids to avian predation. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 131:537-550.
- Collis, K., D. D. Roby, D. P. Craig, B. R. Ryan, and R. D. Ledgerwood. 2001. Colonial waterbird predation on juvenile salmonids tagged with passive integrated transponders in the Columbia River Estuary: Vulnerability of different salmonid species, stocks, and rearing types. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 130:385-396.
- Cormack, R. M. 1964. Estimates of survival from the sightings of marked animals. *Biometrika* 51:429-438.
- Columbia River DART (Data Access in Real Time). Columbia Basin Research, School of Aquatic & Fisheries Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. Available: [www.cbr.washington.edu/dart/dart.html](http://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart/dart.html). (August 2015).
- Crawford, B. A., and S. M. Rumsey. 2011. Guidance for Monitoring Recovery of Pacific Northwest Salmon and Steelhead Listed under the Federal Endangered Species Act. National Marine Service, Northwest Region.
- Evans, A. F., N. J. Hostetter, D. D. Roby, K. Collis, D. E. Lyons, B. P. Sanford, R. D. Ledgerwood, and S. Sebring. 2012. Systemwide evaluation of avian predation on juvenile salmonids from the Columbia River based on recoveries of passive integrated transponder tags. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 141:975-989.
- Evans, A., Q. Payton, A. Turecek, B. Cramer, K. Collis, D. Roby, P. Loschl, L. Sullivan, M. Weiland, J. Skalski and R. Townsend. 2015. Avian predation on juvenile salmonids in the Columbia River: A spatial and temporal analysis of impacts in relation to fish survival. Report to Grant County Public Utility District No. 2.

- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2007. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2006. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2008. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2007. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2009. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2008. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2010. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2009. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2011. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2010. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, T. M. Marsh, and R. W. Zabel. 2012. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2011. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, T. M. Marsh, and R. W. Zabel. 2013. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2012. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, D. L. Widener, T. M. Marsh, and R. W. Zabel. 2014. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2013. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

- Faulkner, J. R., S. G. Smith, D. L. Widener, T. M. Marsh, and R. W. Zabel. 2015. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2014. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Faulkner, J. R., D. L. Widener, S. G. Smith, T. M. Marsh, and R. W. Zabel. 2016. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2015. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Hockersmith, E. E., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, B. P. Sandford, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 1999. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1997. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Hostetter, N. J., A. F. Evans, D. D. Roby, and K. Collis. 2012. Susceptibility of juvenile steelhead to avian predation: the influence of individual fish characteristics and river conditions. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 141:1586-1599.
- Iwamoto, R. N., W. D. Muir, B. P. Sandford, K. W. McIntyre, D. A. Frost, J. G. Williams, S. G. Smith, and J. R. Skalski. 1994. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile chinook salmon through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1993. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Jolly, G. M. 1965. Explicit estimates from capture-recapture data with both death and Immigration--stochastic model. *Biometrika* 52:225-247.
- Ledgerwood, R. D., B. A. Ryan, E. M. Dawley, E. P. Nunnallee, and J. W. Ferguson. 2004. A surface trawl to detect migrating juvenile salmonids tagged with passive integrated transponder tags. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 24:440-451.
- Marsh, D. M., J. R. Harmon, N. N. Paasch, K. L. Thomas, K. W. McIntyre, B. P. Sandford, W. D. Muir, and G. M. Matthews. 2006. A study to evaluate latent mortality associated with passage through Snake River dams, 2006. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Marsh, D. M., G. M. Matthews, S. Achord, T. E. Ruehle, and B. P. Sandford. 1999. Diversion of salmonid smolts tagged with passive integrated transponders from an untagged population passing through a juvenile collection system. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 19:1142-1146.

- McCann, J., B. Chockley, E. Cooper, B. Hsu, H. Schaller, S. Haeseker, R. Lessard, C. Petrosky, T. Copeland, E. Tinus, E. Van Dyke, A. Storch, and D. Rawding. 2017. Comparative Survival Study of PIT-tagged Spring/Summer/Fall Chinook, Summer Steelhead, and Sockeye: 2017 Annual Report. Report of the Comparative Survival Study Oversight Committee and Fish Passage Center to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon. Available: [www.fpc.org/documents/CSS.html](http://www.fpc.org/documents/CSS.html)
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, E. E. Hockersmith, S. Achord, R. F. Absolon, P. A. Ocker, B. M. Eppard, T. E. Ruehle, J. G. Williams, R. N. Iwamoto, and J. R. Skalski. 1996. Survival estimates for the passage of yearling chinook salmon and steelhead through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1995. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, R. N. Iwamoto, D. J. Kamikawa, K. W. McIntyre, E. E. Hockersmith, B. P. Sandford, P. A. Ocker, T. E. Ruehle, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 1995. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1994. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, J. G. Williams, E. E. Hockersmith, and J. R. Skalski. 2001a. Survival estimates for migrant yearling chinook salmon and steelhead tagged with passive integrated transponders in the Lower Snake and Columbia Rivers, 1993-1998. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 21:269-282.
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, J. G. Williams, and B. P. Sandford. 2001b. Survival of juvenile salmonids passing through bypass systems, turbines, and spillways with and without flow deflectors at Snake River Dams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 21:135-146.
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, R. W. Zabel, D. M. Marsh, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2003. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2002. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Porter, R. 2012. Report on the predation index, predator control fisheries, and program evaluation for the Columbia River Basin experimental northern pikeminnow management program, 2012 annual report. Report of the Northern Pikeminnow Management Program to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, and C. S. McCutcheon. 1990a. Feasibility of using implantable passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags in salmonids. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 7:317-322.



- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, C. S. McCutcheon, and D. F. Brastow. 1990b. PIT-tag monitoring systems for hydroelectric dams and fish hatcheries. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 7:323-334.
- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, C. S. McCutcheon, D. F. Brastow, and D. C. Cross. 1990c. Equipment, methods, and an automated data-entry station for PIT tagging. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 7:335-340.
- PSMFC (Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission). 1996-present. PIT tag information system. Interactive database maintained by the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, Portland, Oregon. Available: [www.ptagis.org](http://www.ptagis.org). (August 2013).
- Reiman, B. E., R. C. Beamesderfer, S. Vigg and T. P. Poe. 1991. Estimated loss of juvenile salmonids to predation by northern squawfish, walleyes, and smallmouth bass in John Day reservoir, Columbia River. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120:448-458.
- Roby, D. D., K. Collis, D. E. Lyons, Y. Suzuki, J. Y. Adkins, L. Reinalda, N. Hostetter, and L. Adrean. 2008. Research, monitoring, and evaluation of avian predation on salmonid smolts in the lower and mid-Columbia River. Draft 2007 Season Summary. Report to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.
- Roby, D. D., K. Collis, D. E. Lyons, Y. Suzuki, P. J. Loschl, T. J. Lawes, K. S. Bixler, A. Piggott, A. Evans, B. Cramer, A. Turecek, Q. Payton, M. Hawbecker, and D. Kuligowski. 2016. Avian predation on juvenile salmonids: evaluation of the Caspian Tern management plan in the Columbia River estuary. 2015 Final Annual Report. Report to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR.
- RTR (Real Time Research, Inc.). 2017. Bird Research Northwest. Cooperative program of the Oregon State University, Real Time Research Inc., U. S. Geological Survey, and Oregon Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit. Available from [www.birdresearchnw.org](http://www.birdresearchnw.org). (December 2017).
- Ryan, B. A., J. W. Ferguson, R. D. Ledgerwood, and E. P. Nunnallee. 2001. Detection of passive integrated transponder tags from juvenile salmonids on piscivorous bird colonies in the Columbia River Basin. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 21:417-421.
- Ryan, B. A., S. G. Smith, J. M. Butzerin, and J. W. Ferguson. 2003. Relative vulnerability to avian predation of juvenile salmonids tagged with passive integrated transponders in the Columbia River estuary, 1998-2000. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 132:275-288.

- Sandford, B. P., and S. G. Smith. 2002. Estimation of smolt-to-adult return percentages for Snake River Basin anadromous salmonids, 1990-1997. *Journal of Agricultural Biological, and Environmental Statistics* 7:243-263.
- Schaller, H., P. Wilson, S. Haeseker, C. Petrosky, E. Tinus, T. Dalton, R. Woodin, E. Weber, N. Bouwes, T. Berggren, J. McCann, S. Rassk, H. Franzoni, and P. McHugh. 2007. Comparative survival study (CSS) of PIT tagged spring/summer Chinook salmon and steelhead in the Columbia River Basin: ten-year retrospective analysis report. Report of the Comparative Survival Study Oversight Committee and Fish Passage Center to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon. Available: [www.fpc.org/documents/CSS.html](http://www.fpc.org/documents/CSS.html)
- Seber, G. A. F. 1965. A note on the multiple recapture census. *Biometrika* 52:249-259.
- Skalski, J. R. 1998. Estimating season-wide survival rates of outmigrating salmon smolt in the Snake River, Washington. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55:761-769.
- Skalski, J. R., A. Hoffmann, and S. G. Smith. 1993. Testing the significance of individual and cohort-level covariates in animal survival studies. Pages 1-17 *In* J. D. Lebreton and P. M. North (editors), *The use of marked individuals in the study of bird population dynamics: Models, methods, and software*. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel.
- Skalski, J. R., S. G. Smith, R. N. Iwamoto, J. G. Williams, and A. Hoffmann. 1998. Use of passive integrated transponder tags to estimate survival of migrant juvenile salmonids in the Snake and Columbia Rivers. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55:1484-1493.
- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, S. Achord, E. E. Hockersmith, B. P. Sandford, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2000a. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 1998. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, G. Axel, R. W. Zabel, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2000b. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 1999. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, E. E. Hockersmith, S. Achord, M. B. Eppard, T. E. Ruehle, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 1998. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1996. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, R. W. Zabel, D. M. Marsh, J. G. Williams, R. A. McNatt, and J. R. Skalski. 2003. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2003. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, D. M. Marsh, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2005. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2004. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Smith, S. G., W. D. Muir, D. M. Marsh, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2006. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2005. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Smith, S. G., J. R. Skalski, W. Schlechte, A. Hoffmann, and V. Cassen. 1994. Statistical survival analysis of fish and wildlife tagging studies. SURPH.1 Manual. (Available from Center for Quantitative Science, HR-20, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195.)
- Williams, J. G., and G. M. Matthews. 1995. A review of flow survival relationships for spring and summer chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, from the Snake River Basin. Fish. Bull., U.S. 93:732-740.
- Williams, J. G., S. G. Smith, and W. D. Muir. 2001. Survival estimates for downstream migrant yearling juvenile salmonids through the Snake and Columbia Rivers hydropower system, 1996-1980 and 1993-1999. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 21:310-317.
- Zabel, R. W., T. Wagner, J. L. Congleton, S. G. Smith, and J. G. Williams. 2005. Survival and selection of migrating salmon from capture-recapture models with individual traits. Ecological Applications 15:1427-1439.
- Zabel, R. W., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, D. M. Marsh, and J. G. Williams. 2002. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2001. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.
- Zabel, R. W., S. G. Smith, W. D. Muir, D. M. Marsh, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 2001. Survival estimates for the passage of spring-migrating juvenile salmonids through Snake and Columbia River dams and reservoirs, 2000. Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

Zaugg, W. S., and H. H. Wagner. 1973. Gill ATPase activity related to parr-smolt transformation and migration in steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*): influence of photoperiod and temperature. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 45B:955-965.

# Appendix A: Evaluation of Model Assumptions

## Background

Using the Cormack-Jolly-Seber (CJS), or single-release (SR) model, the passage of a single PIT-tagged salmonid through the hydropower system is modeled as a sequence of events. Examples of such events are detection at Little Goose Dam or survival from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to the tailrace of Little Goose Dam. Each event has an associated probability of occurrence (technically, these probabilities are “conditional,” as they are defined only if a certain condition is met, for example “probability of detection at Little Goose Dam *given* that the fish survived to Little Goose Dam”).

The detection history is thus a record of the outcome of a series of events. (although detection history is an imperfect record of outcomes, since it cannot always distinguish between mortality and survival without detection). The SR model represents detection history data for a group of tagged fish as a multinomial distribution; each multinomial cell probability (detection history probability) is a function of the underlying survival and detection event probabilities. Three key assumptions lead to the multinomial cell probabilities used in the SR model:

- A1) Fish in a single group of tagged fish have common event probabilities (each conditional detection or survival probability is common to all fish in the group).
- A2) Event probabilities for each individual fish are independent from those for all other fish.
- A3) Each event probability for an individual fish is conditionally independent from all other probabilities.

For a migrating PIT-tagged fish, assumption A3 implies that detection at any particular dam does not affect (or give information regarding) probabilities of subsequent events. For the tagged group as a whole, this means that detected and nondetected fish at a given dam have the same probability of survival in downstream reaches and have the same conditional probability of detection at downstream dams.

## Methods

We used the methods presented by Burnham et al. (1987; pp 71-77) to assess the goodness-of-fit of the SR model to observed detection history data. In these tests, we compiled a series of contingency tables from detection history data for each group of tagged fish, and used  $\chi^2$  tests to identify systematic deviations from what was expected if the assumptions were met. We applied the tests to weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) leaving Lower Granite and McNary Dam during the migration year (Snake River-origin fish only, i.e., the fish used for survival estimates reported in Tables 2-3 and 9-10).

If goodness-of-fit tests for a series of release groups resulted in more significant differences between observed and expected values than expected by chance, we compared observed and expected tables to determine the nature of the violation. While a consistent pattern of violations in assumption testing does not unequivocally pinpoint the cause of the violation, such patterns can be suggestive and may allow us to rule out some hypothesized causes.

Potential causes of assumption violations include

- 1) Inherent differences between individuals in survival or detection probability (e.g., in the propensity to be guided by bypass screens)
- 2) Differential mortality between the passage route that is monitored for PIT tags (juvenile collection system) and those that are not (spillways and turbines)
- 3) Behavioral responses to bypass and detection
- 4) Differences in passage timing for detected and non-detected fish if such differences result in exposure to different conditions downstream

However, inherent differences and behavioral responses cannot be distinguished using detection information alone. Conceptually, we make the distinction that inherent traits are those that characterized the fish before any hydrosystem experience, while behavioral responses occur as a result of particular hydrosystem experiences. For example, developing a preference for a particular passage route is a behavioral response, while size-related differences in passage-route selection are inherent. Of course, response to passage experience may also depend on inherent characteristics.

To describe each test we conducted, we follow the nomenclature of Burnham et al. (1987). For release groups from Lower Granite Dam, we analyzed 4-digit detection histories indicating status at Little Goose, Lower Monumental, and McNary Dams, and the final digit for detection anywhere below McNary Dam.

The first test for Lower Granite Dam groups was Burnham et al. (1987) Test 2.C2, which was based on the following contingency table:

| Test 2.C2<br>df = 2          | First site detected below Little Goose |          |                   |
|------------------------------|--|----------|-------------------|
|                              | Lower Monumental                       | McNary   | John Day or below |
| Not detected at Little Goose | $n_{11}$                               | $n_{12}$ | $n_{13}$          |
| Detected at Little Goose     | $n_{21}$                               | $n_{22}$ | $n_{23}$          |

In this table, all fish detected somewhere below Little Goose Dam were cross-classified according to their detection history at Little Goose and according to their first detection site below Little Goose. For example,  $n_{11}$  is the classification of fish not detected at Little Goose that were first detected downstream at Lower Monumental Dam.

If all SR model assumptions are met, counts of fish detected at Little Goose should be in constant proportion to those of fish not detected (i.e.,  $n_{11}/n_{21}$ ,  $n_{12}/n_{22}$ , and  $n_{13}/n_{23}$  should be equal). Because this table counted only fish detected below Little Goose (i.e., all fish survived passage at Goose), differential *direct* mortality between fish detected and not detected at Little Goose will not cause violations of Test 2.C2 by itself. However, differential *indirect* mortality related to Little Goose passage could cause violations if differences in mortality are not expressed until fish are below Lower Monumental Dam.

Behavioral response to guidance at Little Goose could also cause violations of Test 2.C2. For example, if fish detected at Little Goose become more likely to be detected downstream, then they will tend to have more first downstream detections at Lower Monumental. If fish detected at Little Goose become less likely to be detected downstream, they will have fewer first detections at Lower Monumental.

Inherent differences among fish could also cause violations of Test 2.C2, and would be difficult to distinguish from behavioral responses.

The second test for Lower Granite Dam groups was Test 2.C3, based on the contingency table:

| Test 2.C3<br>df = 1              | First site detected below Lower Monumental |                   |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                  | McNary                                     | John Day or below |
| Not detected at Lower Monumental | $n_{11}$                                   | $n_{12}$          |
| Detected at Lower Monumental     | $n_{21}$                                   | $n_{22}$          |

This table and corresponding implications are similar to those of Test 2.C2. All fish that were detected somewhere below Lower Monumental are cross-classified according to their history at Lower Monumental and according to their first detection site below Lower Monumental. If the respective counts for fish first detected at McNary are not in the same proportion as those first detected at John Day or below, it could indicate behavioral response to detection at Lower Monumental, inherent differences in detectability (i.e., guidance efficiency) among tagged fish in the group, or long-term differential mortality caused by different passage routes at Lower Monumental.

The next series of tests for Lower Granite Dam groups is called Test 3. The first in the series is called Test 3.SR3, based on the contingency table:

| Test 3.SR3<br>df = 1                                       | Detected again at McNary or below? |          |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|
|  | YES                                | NO       |
| Detected at Lower Monumental, not detected at Little Goose | $n_{11}$                           | $n_{12}$ |
| Detected at Lower Monumental, detected at Little Goose     | $n_{21}$                           | $n_{22}$ |

In this table, all fish detected at Lower Monumental are cross-classified according to their status at Little Goose and whether or not they were detected again downstream from Lower Monumental. As with the Test 2 series, differential mortality in different passage routes at Little Goose will not be detected by this test if all the mortality is expressed before the fish arrive at Lower Monumental. Differences in mortality expressed below McNary could cause violations, however, as could behavioral responses (possibly somewhat harder to detect because of the conditioning on detection at Lower Monumental) or inherent differences in detectability or survival between fish detected at Little Goose and those not detected there.

The second test in the Test 3 series is Test 3.Sm3, based on the contingency table:

| Test 3.Sm3<br>df = 1                                       | Site first detected below Lower Monumental |          |
|--|--|----------|
|  | McNary                                     | John Day |
| Detected at Lower Monumental, not detected at Little Goose | $n_{11}$                                   | $n_{12}$ |
| Detected at Lower Monumental, detected at Little Goose     | $n_{21}$                                   | $n_{22}$ |

This test is sensitive to the same sorts of differences as Test 3.SR3, but tends to have somewhat less power. Because the table classifies only fish detected somewhere below Lower Monumental, it is not sensitive to differences in survival between Lower Monumental and McNary.



The final test for Lower Granite Dam groups is Test 3.SR4, based on the contingency table:

| Test 3.SR4<br>df = 1                         | Detected at John Day or below? |          |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
|  | Yes                            | No       |
| Detected at McNary, not detected previously  | $n_{11}$                       | $n_{12}$ |
| Detected at McNary, also detected previously | $n_{21}$                       | $n_{22}$ |

This table classifies all fish detected at McNary according to whether they had been detected at least once at Little Goose and Lower Monumental and whether they were detected again below McNary. A significant test indicates that some below-McNary parameter(s) differ between fish detected upstream of McNary and those not detected. The cause of such an assumption violation could be differences in indirect survival associated with detection at Little Goose and/or Lower Monumental (mortality expressed between McNary and the estuary PIT-trawl), inherent differences in survival or detection probabilities, or behavioral responses.

We did not include any contingency table tests when any of the expected cells of the table were less than 1.0, as the test statistic does not sufficiently approximate the asymptotic  $\chi^2$  distribution in these cases. (For Test 2.C2, when expected values in the “Lower Monumental” and “McNary” columns were all greater than 1.0, but one or two of the expected values in the “John Day or below” column were less than 1.0, we collapsed the “McNary” and “John Day or below” and calculated a one-degree-of-freedom test of the resulting 2-by-2 table). We combined the two test statistics in the Test 2 series and the three in the Test 3 series and then all tests together in a single overall  $\chi^2$  test statistic.

For release groups from McNary Dam, we analyzed 3-digit detection histories indicating status at John Day Dam, Bonneville Dam, and the estuary PIT-trawl.

Only two tests are possible for 3-digit detection histories. The first of these was Test 2.C2, based on the contingency table:

| Test 2.C2<br>df = 1      | First site detected below John Day |          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|                          | BON                                | Trawl    |
| Not detected at John Day | $n_{11}$                           | $n_{12}$ |
| Detected at John Day     | $n_{21}$                           | $n_{22}$ |

The second is Test 3.SR3, based on the contingency table:

| Test 3.SR3<br>df = 1                             | Detected at Trawl |          |
|--|-------------------|----------|
|  | Yes               | No       |
| Detected at Bonneville, not detected at John Day | $n_{11}$          | $n_{12}$ |
| Detected at Bonneville, detected at John Day     | $n_{21}$          | $n_{22}$ |

These tests are analogous to Tests 2.C3 and 3.SR4, respectively, for the Lower Granite Dam release groups. Potential causes of violations of the tests for McNary Dam groups are the same as those for Lower Granite Dam groups.

## Results

For weekly Lower Granite Dam release groups in 2017 there were more significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) tests than expected by chance alone (5%) for steelhead and also for yearling Chinook salmon (Appendix Table A1). There were 10 weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon. For these, the overall sum of the  $\chi^2$  test statistics was significant 3 times (30%). For 13 steelhead groups, the overall test was significant 3 times (23%). Counting all individual component tests (i.e., 2.C2, 3.SR3, etc.), 6 tests out of 50 (12%) were significant for yearling Chinook salmon and 11 out of 65 (17%) were significant for steelhead (Appendix Tables A1-A3). There is a 3.8% chance of 6 or more tests out of 50 being significant if the true  $\alpha = 0.05$ , and a 0.04% chance of 11 or more significant tests out of 65. This provides evidence that the results for both Chinook and steelhead indicate a significant number of assumption violations that cannot be explained by chance alone.

We diagnosed the patterns in the contingency tables that led to significant tests, and results were similar to those we reported in past years. For weekly groups of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead released from Lower Granite Dam, 9 of the 17 significant tests were for components of Test 2. This result provided evidence that fish had different probabilities of subsequent detection at downstream dams, depending on whether they were previously detected.

For Chinook, the significant Test 2 results (all C2) were split, with one test showing fish detected at Little Goose Dam were less likely to be detected again downstream, and another test showing fish detected at Little Goose Dam were more likely to be detected below McNary Dam. For steelhead, all of the 3 significant Test 2.C2 tests showed that fish detected at Little Goose Dam were less likely to be detected

downstream, while all of the 4 significant Test 2.C3 tests showed fish detected at Lower Monumental Dam were more likely to be detected at McNary Dam.

For weekly groups from McNary Dam, there was one significant contingency table test result for yearling Chinook out of 9 component tests (11%). The significant test for Chinook was for test C2, with results showing that fish detected at John Day Dam were less likely to be detected at Bonneville Dam than fish not detected at John Day Dam.

For steelhead, one of the three (33%) component tests was significant (Appendix Tables A4-A6). The significant test for steelhead was for Test 2.C2, with results showing that fish detected at John Day Dam were more likely to be detected at Bonneville Dam than fish not detected at John Day Dam. Low detection probabilities led to reduced power of these tests to detect significant differences when present, especially for steelhead. Therefore, a lack of significant results did not necessarily indicate that assumptions were met.

## Discussion

We believe that inherent differences in detectability (guidance efficiency) of fish within a release group are the most likely cause of the patterns we observed in contingency table tests in 2017, as in previous years. Zabel et al. (2002, 2005) provided evidence of inherent differences related to length of fish at tagging, and similar observations were made in 2017 data.

Fish size probably does not explain all inherent differences, but it appeared to explain some. The relationship between length at tagging and detection probability at Little Goose Dam suggests that the heterogeneity is inherent, and not a behavioral response. Probability of detection at Little Goose Dam afforded the best insight into the relationship between fish size and detection, as Little Goose is the first dam encountered after release by fish included in these data sets (all fish included in the data set were detected at Lower Granite Dam, and Little Goose is the first dam encountered after leaving Lower Granite). However, the fact that fish detected at an upstream site are not consistently more likely to be detected at downstream sites offers evidence against the idea that size selection is the only mechanism driving the assumption violations.

Another possibility is that changes in spill level among sequential dams were correlated with one another during passage of a cohort, and this resulted in correlated detection probabilities within subsets of the cohort. To illustrate, suppose that spill at

both Little Goose and Lower Monumental Dam is high early in the season and low late in the season. The earliest migrating fish from a cohort arrive at Little Goose Dam during high spill, and consequently have low probability of detection. These early fish will also tend to arrive at Lower Monumental during the period of high spill and low detection probability. The opposite will be true for the latest migrants from the cohort: they will encounter low spill and have high probability of detection. When the combined data for the cohort are analyzed, fish detected at Little Goose will be more likely to be detected at Lower Monumental than fish not detected at Little Goose Dam.

Although the contingency table tests described here do well at detecting some violations of CJS model assumptions, there are instances where assumptions could be violated without resulting in significant tests. A specific example is that of acute differential post-detection mortality, where detected and non-detected fish have different rates of mortality between detection at a point of interest and at the subsequent detection point. This mortality would constitute a violation of assumption A3. However, none of the contingency table tests described here would detect this violation because each test relies on data from fish with known fates, either at the site of interest or at sites downstream.

Detection of differential post-detection mortality requires knowledge of the fate of individual non-detected fish in the tailrace of the detection dam of interest and downstream. The fate of fish not detected at the site of interest is only known for those fish detected again downstream, and not for those never detected again. Therefore, none of the assumptions tests described here can detect differential post-detection mortality between two consecutive detection sites.

Results in previous years (e.g., Zabel et al. 2002) led us to conclude that a reasonable amount of heterogeneity in the survival and detection process occurred, but did not seriously affect the performance of estimators of survival (see also Burnham et al. 1987 on effects of small amount of heterogeneity).

Appendix Table A1. Number of tests of goodness-of-fit to the single-release model conducted for weekly release groups of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from Lower Granite Dam, and number of significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) test results, 2017.

| Test       |                       | Species |           | Total |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|            |                       | Chinook | Steelhead |       |
| Test 2.C2  | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 2       | 3         | 5     |
| Test 2.C3  | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 0       | 4         | 4     |
| Test 3.SR3 | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 1       | 2         | 3     |
| Test 3.Sm3 | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 2       | 2         | 4     |
| Test 3.SR4 | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 1       | 0         | 1     |
| Test 2 sum | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 2       | 5         | 7     |
| Test 3 sum | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 1       | 2         | 3     |
| Test 2 + 3 | Tests (n)             | 10      | 13        | 23    |
|            | Significant tests (n) | 3       | 3         | 6     |

Appendix Table A2. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the single release model for release groups of yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam in 2017.

| Release           | <u>Overall</u> |                 | <u>Test 2</u> |                 | <u>Test 2.C2</u> |                 | <u>Test 2.C3</u> |                 |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                   | $\chi^2$       | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$      | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$         | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$         | <i>P</i> -value |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar     | 8.56           | 0.200           | 1.14          | 0.767           | 1.07             | 0.587           | 0.08             | 0.784           |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr      | 5.82           | 0.444           | 4.79          | 0.188           | 4.67             | 0.097           | 0.12             | 0.729           |
| 6 Apr–12 Apr      | 4.49           | 0.611           | 3.63          | 0.304           | 1.42             | 0.492           | 2.21             | 0.137           |
| 13 Apr–19 Apr     | 12.76          | <b>0.047</b>    | 8.54          | <b>0.036</b>    | 8.54             | <b>0.014</b>    | 0.01             | 0.936           |
| 20 Apr–26 Apr     | 4.82           | 0.567           | 4.25          | 0.236           | 1.15             | 0.563           | 3.10             | 0.078           |
| 27 Apr–3 May      | 22.08          | <b>0.001</b>    | 5.80          | 0.122           | 5.20             | 0.074           | 0.61             | 0.436           |
| 4 May–10 May      | 4.46           | 0.615           | 1.82          | 0.610           | 1.77             | 0.414           | 0.06             | 0.812           |
| 11 May–17 May     | 18.37          | <b>0.005</b>    | 14.37         | <b>0.002</b>    | 12.62            | <b>0.002</b>    | 1.75             | 0.186           |
| 18 May–24 May     | 2.87           | 0.825           | 1.90          | 0.594           | 0.66             | 0.717           | 1.23             | 0.267           |
| 25 May–31 May     | 0.88           | 0.990           | 0.03          | 0.999           | 0.01             | 0.997           | 0.02             | 0.876           |
| <b>Total (df)</b> | 85.09 (60)     | <b>0.018</b>    | 46.28 (30)    | <b>0.029</b>    | 37.10 (20)       | <b>0.011</b>    | 9.18 (10)        | 0.515           |

| Release           | <u>Test 3</u> |                 | <u>Test 3.SR3</u> |                 | <u>Test 3.Sm3</u> |                 | <u>Test 3.SR4</u> |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                   | $\chi^2$      | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar     | 7.42          | 0.060           | 0.07              | 0.799           | 4.41              | <b>0.036</b>    | 2.94              | 0.087           |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr      | 1.02          | 0.796           | 0.48              | 0.487           | 0.54              | 0.465           | 0.00              | 0.949           |
| 6 Apr–12 Apr      | 0.86          | 0.835           | 0.79              | 0.373           | 0.07              | 0.794           | 0.00              | 0.996           |
| 13 Apr–19 Apr     | 4.22          | 0.239           | 1.12              | 0.289           | 0.21              | 0.645           | 2.89              | 0.089           |
| 20 Apr–26 Apr     | 0.57          | 0.903           | 0.36              | 0.548           | 0.16              | 0.689           | 0.05              | 0.822           |
| 27 Apr–3 May      | 16.27         | <b>0.001</b>    | 5.30              | <b>0.021</b>    | 6.53              | <b>0.011</b>    | 4.43              | <b>0.035</b>    |
| 4 May–10 May      | 2.63          | 0.452           | 0.64              | 0.423           | 0.05              | 0.818           | 1.94              | 0.164           |
| 11 May–17 May     | 4.00          | 0.262           | 1.17              | 0.279           | 1.17              | 0.279           | 1.65              | 0.199           |
| 18 May–24 May     | 0.97          | 0.808           | 0.07              | 0.789           | 0.20              | 0.655           | 0.70              | 0.402           |
| 25 May–31 May     | 0.85          | 0.838           | 0.82              | 0.367           | 0.00              | 0.961           | 0.03              | 0.865           |
| <b>Total (df)</b> | 38.81 (30)    | 0.130           | 10.83 (10)        | 0.371           | 13.35 (10)        | 0.205           | 14.63 (10)        | 0.146           |

Appendix Table A3. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the single release model for release groups of juvenile steelhead (hatchery and wild) from Lower Granite to McNary Dam in 2017.

| Release period    | <u>Overall</u> |                  | <u>Test 2</u>     |                  | <u>Test 2.C2</u>  |                  | <u>Test 2.C3</u>  |                  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                   | $\chi^2$       | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar     | 2.82           | 0.831            | 1.25              | 0.741            | 0.57              | 0.752            | 0.68              | 0.410            |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr      | 4.11           | 0.662            | 0.96              | 0.812            | 0.89              | 0.642            | 0.07              | 0.789            |
| 6 Apr–12 Apr      | 11.00          | 0.088            | 10.03             | <b>0.018</b>     | 4.02              | 0.134            | 6.00              | <b>0.014</b>     |
| 13 Apr–19 Apr     | 22.89          | <b>0.001</b>     | 8.53              | <b>0.036</b>     | 0.30              | 0.862            | 8.23              | <b>0.004</b>     |
| 20 Apr–26 Apr     | 8.51           | 0.203            | 1.18              | 0.759            | 0.58              | 0.747            | 0.59              | 0.441            |
| 27 Apr–3 May      | 7.80           | 0.253            | 6.86              | 0.076            | 6.82              | <b>0.033</b>     | 0.04              | 0.843            |
| 4 May–10 May      | 29.47          | <b>&lt;0.001</b> | 10.56             | <b>0.014</b>     | 2.92              | 0.232            | 7.64              | <b>0.006</b>     |
| 11 May–17 May     | 9.15           | 0.165            | 4.81              | 0.186            | 3.57              | 0.168            | 1.24              | 0.265            |
| 18 May–24 May     | 18.89          | <b>0.004</b>     | 12.74             | <b>0.005</b>     | 12.59             | <b>0.002</b>     | 0.15              | 0.700            |
| 25 May–31 May     | 8.63           | 0.196            | 7.91              | <b>0.048</b>     | 6.30              | <b>0.043</b>     | 1.61              | 0.204            |
| 1 Jun–7 Jun       | 12.36          | 0.054            | 7.45              | 0.059            | 0.49              | 0.782            | 6.96              | <b>0.008</b>     |
| 8 Jun–14 Jun      | 6.93           | 0.327            | 5.77              | 0.124            | 4.23              | 0.121            | 1.54              | 0.215            |
| 15 Jun–21 Jun     | 3.32           | 0.768            | 1.62              | 0.654            | 0.79              | 0.674            | 0.83              | 0.361            |
| <b>Total (df)</b> | 145.89 (78)    | <b>&lt;0.001</b> | 79.66 (39)        | <b>&lt;0.001</b> | 44.07 (26)        | <b>0.015</b>     | 35.58 (13)        | <b>&lt;0.001</b> |
|                   | <u>Test 3</u>  |                  | <u>Test 3.SR3</u> |                  | <u>Test 3.Sm3</u> |                  | <u>Test 3.SR4</u> |                  |
|                   | $\chi^2$       | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  | $\chi^2$          | <i>P</i> -value  |
| 23 Mar–29 Mar     | 1.57           | 0.666            | 1.04              | 0.307            | 0.11              | 0.744            | 0.42              | 0.515            |
| 30 Mar–5 Apr      | 3.15           | 0.368            | 0.37              | 0.542            | 0.31              | 0.578            | 2.47              | 0.116            |
| 6 Apr–12 Apr      | 0.98           | 0.806            | 0.40              | 0.530            | 0.00              | 0.963            | 0.58              | 0.445            |
| 13 Apr–19 Apr     | 14.36          | <b>0.002</b>     | 9.97              | <b>0.002</b>     | 2.77              | 0.096            | 1.63              | 0.202            |
| 20 Apr–26 Apr     | 7.33           | 0.062            | 5.00              | <b>0.025</b>     | 1.99              | 0.158            | 0.34              | 0.561            |
| 27 Apr–3 May      | 0.94           | 0.816            | 0.00              | 0.961            | 0.36              | 0.549            | 0.58              | 0.447            |
| 4 May–10 May      | 18.91          | <b>&lt;0.001</b> | 0.03              | 0.871            | 18.88             | <b>&lt;0.001</b> | 0.00              | 0.976            |
| 11 May–17 May     | 4.34           | 0.227            | 0.55              | 0.459            | 0.80              | 0.371            | 2.99              | 0.084            |
| 18 May–24 May     | 6.15           | 0.104            | 0.22              | 0.639            | 4.16              | <b>0.042</b>     | 1.78              | 0.182            |
| 25 May–31 May     | 0.72           | 0.868            | 0.19              | 0.666            | 0.50              | 0.478            | 0.03              | 0.860            |
| 1 Jun–7 Jun       | 4.91           | 0.179            | 1.86              | 0.173            | 1.58              | 0.208            | 1.47              | 0.226            |
| 8 Jun–14 Jun      | 1.17           | 0.761            | 0.38              | 0.537            | 0.18              | 0.675            | 0.61              | 0.435            |
| 15 Jun–21 Jun     | 1.70           | 0.638            | 0.49              | 0.484            | 0.05              | 0.825            | 1.16              | 0.282            |
| <b>Total (df)</b> | 66.23 (39)     | <b>0.004</b>     | 20.49 (13)        | 0.084            | 31.68 (13)        | <b>0.003</b>     | 14.06 (13)        | 0.370            |

Appendix Table A4. Number of tests of goodness of fit to the single release model conducted for weekly release groups of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead (hatchery and wild combined) from McNary Dam, and number of significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) test results, 2017.

| Species   | Test 2.C2 |      | Test 3.SR3 |      | Test 2 + 3 |      |
|-----------|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
|           | No.       | sig. | No.        | sig. | No.        | sig. |
| Chinook   | 6         | 1    | 3          | 0    | 6          | 1    |
| Steelhead | 3         | 1    | 0          | 0    | 3          | 1    |
| Total     | 9         | 2    | 3          | 0    | 9          | 2    |

Appendix Table A5. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the single release model for release groups of yearling Chinook salmon (hatchery and wild) from McNary to Bonneville Dam in 2017.

| Release       | Overall    |                 | Test 2.C2 |                 | Test 3.SR3 |                 |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
|               | $\chi^2$   | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$  | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$   | <i>P</i> -value |
| 13 Apr–19 Apr | 2.74       | 0.254           | 0.64      | 0.425           | 2.10       | 0.147           |
| 20 Apr–26 Apr | 1.51       | 0.470           | 1.13      | 0.288           | 0.38       | 0.538           |
| 27 Apr–3 May  | 6.90       | <b>0.032</b>    | 6.79      | <b>0.009</b>    | 0.12       | 0.730           |
| 4 May–10 May  | 1.91       | 0.167           | 1.91      | 0.167           | -          | -               |
| 11 May–17 May | 0.40       | 0.528           | 0.40      | 0.528           | -          | -               |
| 18 May–24 May | 0.41       | 0.522           | 0.41      | 0.522           | -          | -               |
| 25 May–31 May | -          | -               | -         | -               | -          | -               |
| Total (df)    | 13.87 (12) | 0.309           | 11.27 (6) | 0.080           | 2.60 (3)   | 0.458           |

Appendix Table A6. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the single release model for release groups of steelhead (hatchery and wild) from McNary to Bonneville Dam in 2017.

| Release      | Overall  |                 | Test 2.C2 |                 | Test 3.SR3 |                 |
|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
|              | $\chi^2$ | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$  | <i>P</i> -value | $\chi^2$   | <i>P</i> -value |
| 21 Apr–4 May | 0.187    | 0.666           | 0.187     | 0.666           | -          | -               |
| 5 May–18 May | 4.125    | <b>0.042</b>    | 4.125     | <b>0.042</b>    | -          | -               |
| 19 May–1 Jun | 0.006    | 0.937           | 0.006     | 0.937           | -          | -               |
| Total (df)   | 4.32 (3) | 0.229           | 4.32 (3)  | 0.229           | -          | -               |



## **Appendix B: Survival and Detection Data from Individual Hatcheries and Traps**

Appendix Table B1. Estimated survival probabilities for PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon released from Snake River Basin hatcheries in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Release site                 | Yearling Chinook salmon |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                              | Number released         | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
| <b>Clearwater Hatchery</b>   |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Dworshak NFH                 | 17,066                  | 0.802 (0.015)                | 0.867 (0.024)                     | 0.860 (0.036)                        | 0.924 (0.059)                  | 0.552 (0.029)         |
| Kooskia                      | 9,585                   | 0.791 (0.017)                | 0.925 (0.030)                     | 0.917 (0.050)                        | 0.910 (0.082)                  | 0.610 (0.046)         |
| Powell Pond                  | 25,466                  | 0.621 (0.010)                | 0.890 (0.021)                     | 0.892 (0.033)                        | 0.970 (0.058)                  | 0.478 (0.024)         |
| Red River Pond               | 17,082                  | 0.509 (0.015)                | 0.875 (0.043)                     | 1.025 (0.075)                        | 0.927 (0.100)                  | 0.423 (0.036)         |
| Selway River                 | 17,088                  | 0.750 (0.016)                | 0.853 (0.029)                     | 0.984 (0.052)                        | 0.965 (0.078)                  | 0.608 (0.040)         |
| <b>Dworshak Hatchery</b>     |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| N Fork Clearwater R          | 40,314                  | 0.693 (0.013)                | 0.802 (0.020)                     | 0.840 (0.028)                        | 0.862 (0.041)                  | 0.402 (0.015)         |
| <b>Kooskia Hatchery</b>      |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Clear Creek                  | 7,206                   | 0.565 (0.025)                | 0.835 (0.057)                     | 0.995 (0.112)                        | 0.746 (0.116)                  | 0.351 (0.040)         |
| <b>Lookingglass Hatchery</b> |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Catherine Creek Pond         | 20,923                  | 0.420 (0.014)                | 1.072 (0.076)                     | 0.761 (0.071)                        | 0.884 (0.095)                  | 0.303 (0.024)         |
| Grande Ronde Pond            | 1,979                   | 0.398 (0.032)                | 1.301 (0.218)                     | 0.783 (0.170)                        | 0.869 (0.273)                  | 0.352 (0.096)         |
| Imnaha River                 | 8,959                   | 0.620 (0.021)                | 0.892 (0.064)                     | 1.064 (0.113)                        | 0.768 (0.104)                  | 0.452 (0.045)         |
| Imnaha Weir                  | 11,897                  | 0.585 (0.020)                | 0.876 (0.063)                     | 1.056 (0.104)                        | 0.810 (0.100)                  | 0.438 (0.041)         |
| Lookingglass Hatchery        | 4,976                   | 0.657 (0.026)                | 0.887 (0.062)                     | 0.934 (0.078)                        | 0.990 (0.136)                  | 0.539 (0.067)         |
| Lostine Pond                 | 2,392                   | 0.553 (0.029)                | 0.984 (0.087)                     | 1.008 (0.128)                        | 0.746 (0.144)                  | 0.409 (0.067)         |
| <b>McCall Hatchery</b>       |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Knox Bridge                  | 51,857                  | 0.700 (0.012)                | 0.909 (0.033)                     | 0.944 (0.044)                        | 0.879 (0.048)                  | 0.528 (0.021)         |
| <b>Pahsimeroi Hatchery</b>   |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Pahsimeroi Pond              | 22,370                  | 0.746 (0.012)                | 0.936 (0.032)                     | 0.895 (0.052)                        | 0.897 (0.081)                  | 0.560 (0.041)         |
| <b>Rapid River Hatchery</b>  |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Rapid River Hatchery         | 51,898                  | 0.652 (0.010)                | 0.912 (0.025)                     | 1.070 (0.042)                        | 0.830 (0.042)                  | 0.528 (0.020)         |
| <b>Sawtooth Hatchery</b>     |                         |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Sawtooth Hatchery            | 20,787                  | 0.606 (0.010)                | 0.908 (0.026)                     | 0.970 (0.045)                        | 0.874 (0.060)                  | 0.466 (0.025)         |
| Yankee Fork                  | 2,490                   | 0.592 (0.069)                | 1.346 (0.463)                     | 0.755 (0.299)                        | 0.658 (0.198)                  | 0.396 (0.074)         |

Appendix Table B2. Estimated survival probabilities for PIT-tagged juvenile steelhead released from Snake River Basin hatcheries in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Release site                | Juvenile steelhead |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             | Number released    | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
| <b>Clearwater Hatchery</b>  |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Meadow Creek                | 10,421             | 0.894 (0.013)                | 0.952 (0.024)                     | 0.911 (0.034)                        | 0.917 (0.069)                  | 0.711 (0.049)         |
| S Fork Clearwater R         | 10,781             | 0.863 (0.015)                | 0.944 (0.026)                     | 0.910 (0.038)                        | 0.792 (0.065)                  | 0.587 (0.042)         |
| <b>Dworshak Hatchery</b>    |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| S Fork Clearwater R         | 5,491              | 0.720 (0.015)                | 0.986 (0.029)                     | 0.896 (0.046)                        | 0.980 (0.117)                  | 0.623 (0.068)         |
| Dworshak NFH                | 27,335             | 0.765 (0.007)                | 0.983 (0.013)                     | 0.941 (0.020)                        | 0.864 (0.038)                  | 0.612 (0.024)         |
| <b>Hagerman Hatchery</b>    |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| East Fork Salmon R          | 8,330              | 0.664 (0.034)                | 1.197 (0.166)                     | 0.881 (0.139)                        | 0.640 (0.115)                  | 0.449 (0.067)         |
| Sawtooth Hatchery           | 25,744             | 0.775 (0.009)                | 0.993 (0.022)                     | 0.882 (0.027)                        | 0.793 (0.050)                  | 0.538 (0.031)         |
| <b>Irrigon Hatchery</b>     |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Big Canyon Facility         | 6,802              | 0.783 (0.026)                | 0.962 (0.057)                     | 0.859 (0.064)                        | 0.996 (0.152)                  | 0.644 (0.090)         |
| Cottonwood Pond             | 3,996              | 0.944 (0.027)                | 1.019 (0.058)                     | 0.867 (0.098)                        | 1.090 (0.250)                  | 0.909 (0.180)         |
| Little Sheep Facility       | 15,005             | 0.783 (0.013)                | 1.042 (0.034)                     | 0.790 (0.034)                        | 0.974 (0.086)                  | 0.627 (0.051)         |
| Wallowa Hatchery            | 12,196             | 0.813 (0.013)                | 0.972 (0.026)                     | 0.913 (0.040)                        | 0.796 (0.071)                  | 0.573 (0.046)         |
| <b>Lyons Ferry Hatchery</b> |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Cottonwood Pond             | 5,996              | 0.918 (0.023)                | 0.984 (0.040)                     | 0.986 (0.070)                        | 0.918 (0.155)                  | 0.817 (0.127)         |
| Wallowa Hatchery            | 3,968              | 0.794 (0.024)                | 0.903 (0.042)                     | 0.913 (0.080)                        | 0.765 (0.135)                  | 0.500 (0.077)         |

Appendix Table B2. Continued.

| Release site                    | Juvenile steelhead |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | Number released    | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
| <b>Magic Valley Hatchery</b>    |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Little Salmon R                 | 4,374              | 0.882 (0.016)                | 1.003 (0.035)                     | 0.916 (0.048)                        | 1.033 (0.121)                  | 0.838 (0.091)         |
| Pahsimeroi R Trap               | 16,942             | 0.777 (0.011)                | 1.020 (0.026)                     | 0.934 (0.036)                        | 0.909 (0.088)                  | 0.673 (0.061)         |
| Yankee Fork                     | 13,217             | 0.759 (0.018)                | 0.936 (0.042)                     | 0.940 (0.056)                        | 0.831 (0.092)                  | 0.554 (0.055)         |
| <b>Niagara Springs Hatchery</b> |                    |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Hells Canyon Dam                | 8,463              | 0.911 (0.019)                | 1.093 (0.057)                     | 0.865 (0.065)                        | 0.754 (0.104)                  | 0.650 (0.079)         |
| Little Salmon R                 | 5,076              | 0.899 (0.018)                | 1.053 (0.042)                     | 0.858 (0.053)                        | 0.922 (0.128)                  | 0.749 (0.096)         |
| Pahsimeroi R Trap               | 8,961              | 0.746 (0.016)                | 1.000 (0.039)                     | 0.949 (0.055)                        | 0.751 (0.089)                  | 0.532 (0.057)         |

Appendix Table B3. Estimated survival probabilities for PIT-tagged juvenile sockeye salmon from Snake River Basin hatcheries released for migration year 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Juvenile sockeye salmon</b> |                |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Release site                   | Release date   | Number released | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Lower Granite to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
| <b>Springfield Hatchery</b>    |                |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                             |                       |
| Redfish Lake Cr Trap           | 18-28 April 17 | 49,937          | 0.162 (0.012)                | 0.863 (0.115)                     | 0.675 (0.102)                        | 0.809 (0.144)                  | 0.471 (0.076)               | 0.076 (0.01)          |

Appendix Table B4. Estimated detection probabilities for PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon released from Snake River Basin hatcheries in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Release site                 | Yearling Chinook salmon |                   |                  |                      |               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                              | Number released         | Lower Granite Dam | Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
| <b>Clearwater Hatchery</b>   |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Dworshak NFH                 | 17,066                  | 0.190 (0.005)     | 0.298 (0.007)    | 0.209 (0.008)        | 0.106 (0.006) |
| Kooskia                      | 9,585                   | 0.221 (0.006)     | 0.304 (0.010)    | 0.213 (0.011)        | 0.094 (0.008) |
| Powell Pond                  | 25,466                  | 0.216 (0.005)     | 0.292 (0.006)    | 0.210 (0.008)        | 0.093 (0.006) |
| Red River Pond               | 17,082                  | 0.193 (0.007)     | 0.184 (0.008)    | 0.169 (0.011)        | 0.074 (0.007) |
| Selway River                 | 17,088                  | 0.208 (0.006)     | 0.218 (0.007)    | 0.184 (0.009)        | 0.079 (0.006) |
| <b>Dworshak Hatchery</b>     |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| N Fork Clearwater R          | 40,314                  | 0.125 (0.003)     | 0.270 (0.005)    | 0.208 (0.006)        | 0.126 (0.006) |
| <b>Kooskia Hatchery</b>      |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Clear Creek                  | 7,206                   | 0.180 (0.010)     | 0.236 (0.014)    | 0.170 (0.018)        | 0.110 (0.014) |
| <b>Lookingglass Hatchery</b> |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Catherine Cr Pond            | 20,923                  | 0.210 (0.008)     | 0.131 (0.009)    | 0.183 (0.013)        | 0.105 (0.009) |
| Grande Ronde Pond            | 1,979                   | 0.212 (0.022)     | 0.105 (0.018)    | 0.156 (0.027)        | 0.074 (0.022) |
| Imnaha River                 | 8,959                   | 0.261 (0.010)     | 0.136 (0.010)    | 0.174 (0.016)        | 0.090 (0.010) |
| Imnaha Weir                  | 11,897                  | 0.242 (0.009)     | 0.125 (0.009)    | 0.176 (0.014)        | 0.086 (0.009) |
| Lookingglass Hatch           | 4,976                   | 0.221 (0.011)     | 0.126 (0.010)    | 0.214 (0.015)        | 0.074 (0.010) |
| Lostine Pond                 | 2,392                   | 0.243 (0.017)     | 0.186 (0.017)    | 0.185 (0.022)        | 0.116 (0.021) |
| <b>McCall Hatchery</b>       |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Knox Bridge                  | 51,857                  | 0.195 (0.004)     | 0.108 (0.004)    | 0.176 (0.006)        | 0.089 (0.004) |
| <b>Pahsimeroi Hatchery</b>   |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Pahsimeroi Pond              | 22,370                  | 0.257 (0.005)     | 0.191 (0.006)    | 0.178 (0.009)        | 0.060 (0.005) |
| <b>Rapid River Hatchery</b>  |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Rapid River Hatch            | 51,898                  | 0.202 (0.004)     | 0.141 (0.004)    | 0.164 (0.006)        | 0.085 (0.004) |
| <b>Sawtooth Hatchery</b>     |                         |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Sawtooth Hatchery            | 20,787                  | 0.253 (0.006)     | 0.256 (0.007)    | 0.200 (0.009)        | 0.116 (0.007) |
| Yankee Fork                  | 2,490                   | 0.174 (0.022)     | 0.045 (0.015)    | 0.118 (0.028)        | 0.102 (0.022) |

Appendix Table B5. Estimated detection probabilities for PIT-tagged juvenile steelhead released from Snake River Basin hatcheries in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Release site                    | Number released | Juvenile steelhead |                  |                      |               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                 |                 | Lower Granite Dam  | Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
| <b>Clearwater Hatchery</b>      |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| Meadow Creek                    | 10,421          | 0.268 (0.006)      | 0.272 (0.007)    | 0.297 (0.010)        | 0.062 (0.005) |
| S.F. Clearwater R               | 10,781          | 0.233 (0.006)      | 0.304 (0.008)    | 0.279 (0.011)        | 0.065 (0.006) |
| <b>Dworshak Hatchery</b>        |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| S.F. Clearwater R               | 5,491           | 0.269 (0.009)      | 0.403 (0.012)    | 0.288 (0.015)        | 0.069 (0.009) |
| Dworshak NFH                    | 27,335          | 0.280 (0.004)      | 0.377 (0.005)    | 0.278 (0.006)        | 0.084 (0.004) |
| <b>Hagerman Hatchery</b>        |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| East Fork Salmon R              | 8,330           | 0.210 (0.012)      | 0.055 (0.008)    | 0.192 (0.018)        | 0.039 (0.007) |
| Sawtooth Hatchery               | 25,744          | 0.254 (0.004)      | 0.232 (0.005)    | 0.272 (0.007)        | 0.046 (0.003) |
| <b>Irrigon Hatchery</b>         |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| Big Canyon Facility             | 6,802           | 0.221 (0.009)      | 0.163 (0.009)    | 0.228 (0.014)        | 0.036 (0.006) |
| Cottonwood Pond                 | 3,996           | 0.246 (0.010)      | 0.293 (0.016)    | 0.240 (0.025)        | 0.036 (0.008) |
| Little Sheep Facility           | 15,005          | 0.278 (0.006)      | 0.201 (0.007)    | 0.284 (0.010)        | 0.050 (0.005) |
| Wallowa Hatchery                | 12,196          | 0.252 (0.006)      | 0.312 (0.008)    | 0.238 (0.010)        | 0.051 (0.005) |
| <b>Lyons Ferry Hatchery</b>     |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| Cottonwood Pond                 | 5,996           | 0.208 (0.008)      | 0.286 (0.011)    | 0.212 (0.014)        | 0.032 (0.006) |
| Wallowa Hatchery                | 3,968           | 0.225 (0.010)      | 0.396 (0.016)    | 0.258 (0.022)        | 0.054 (0.010) |
| <b>Magic Valley Hatchery</b>    |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| Little Salmon R                 | 4,374           | 0.328 (0.010)      | 0.277 (0.011)    | 0.304 (0.015)        | 0.051 (0.007) |
| Pahsimeroi R Trap               | 16,942          | 0.274 (0.005)      | 0.235 (0.006)    | 0.274 (0.009)        | 0.030 (0.003) |
| Yankee Fork                     | 13,217          | 0.262 (0.008)      | 0.183 (0.008)    | 0.265 (0.013)        | 0.045 (0.005) |
| <b>Niagara Springs Hatchery</b> |                 |                    |                  |                      |               |
| Hells Canyon Dam                | 8,463           | 0.325 (0.008)      | 0.149 (0.008)    | 0.250 (0.015)        | 0.039 (0.006) |
| Little Salmon R                 | 5,076           | 0.305 (0.009)      | 0.256 (0.011)    | 0.281 (0.016)        | 0.042 (0.007) |
| Pahsimeroi Trap                 | 8,961           | 0.244 (0.007)      | 0.227 (0.009)    | 0.238 (0.012)        | 0.042 (0.006) |

Appendix Table B6. Estimated detection probabilities for PIT-tagged juvenile sockeye salmon from Snake River Basin hatcheries released for migration year 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| <b>Juvenile sockeye salmon released at Redfish Lake Creek Trap</b> |                        |                      |                     |                         |               |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Release date</b>  | <b>Number released</b> | <b>Lower Granite</b> | <b>Little Goose</b> | <b>Lower Monumental</b> | <b>McNary</b> |
| <b>Springfield Hatchery</b>  |                        |                      |                     |                         |               |
| 18-28 April 17   | 49,937                 | 0.142 (0.012)        | 0.108 (0.012)       | 0.184 (0.020)           | 0.084 (0.012) |



Appendix Table B7. Estimated survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Trap                       | Release dates | Number released | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Wild Chinook Salmon</b> |               |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Catherine Creek            | 09 Mar-31 May | 615             | 0.376 (0.043)                | 1.388 (0.383)                     | 0.813 (0.343)                        | NA                             | NA                    |
| Crooked River              | 16 Mar-29 May | 716             | 0.544 (0.077)                | 0.981 (0.262)                     | 0.675 (0.217)                        | 0.670 (0.263)                  | 0.241 (0.076)         |
| Elgin (G. Ronde)           | 06 Apr-31 May | 414             | 0.736 (0.084)                | 1.042 (0.299)                     | 1.523 (0.879)                        | 0.958 (1.034)                  | 1.118 (1.054)         |
| Grande Ronde               | 28 Mar-27 May | 3,896           | 0.856 (0.018)                | 0.932 (0.034)                     | 0.916 (0.054)                        | 0.931 (0.097)                  | 0.681 (0.061)         |
| Imnaha                     | 01 Feb-28 May | 2,458           | 0.782 (0.021)                | 0.884 (0.034)                     | 0.992 (0.058)                        | 1.052 (0.124)                  | 0.722 (0.076)         |
| Johnson Creek              | 01 Mar-20 May | 292             | 0.453 (0.065)                | 0.784 (0.148)                     | 1.178 (0.343)                        | 1.831 (1.761)                  | 0.767 (0.711)         |
| Lemhi Weir                 | 08 Mar-30 May | 1,126           | 0.749 (0.041)                | 0.825 (0.068)                     | 0.896 (0.095)                        | 1.156 (0.238)                  | 0.640 (0.119)         |
| Lookingglass Cr            | 07 Feb-19 Apr | 116             | 0.591 (0.128)                | 0.575 (0.157)                     | 1.111 (0.367)                        | 1.477 (1.340)                  | 0.558 (0.478)         |
| Lostine                    | 14 Feb-18 May | 603             | 0.600 (0.047)                | 1.016 (0.128)                     | 0.854 (0.164)                        | 1.636 (0.701)                  | 0.851 (0.338)         |
| Minam                      | 14 Mar-23 May | 530             | 0.586 (0.051)                | 0.940 (0.134)                     | 0.873 (0.176)                        | 0.791 (0.232)                  | 0.380 (0.091)         |
| Pahsimeroi                 | 28 Feb-16 Apr | 704             | 0.697 (0.035)                | 0.954 (0.066)                     | 0.916 (0.108)                        | 0.880 (0.207)                  | 0.536 (0.112)         |
| Salmon                     | 06 Mar-05 May | 6,593           | 0.848 (0.012)                | 0.929 (0.020)                     | 0.903 (0.032)                        | 0.836 (0.056)                  | 0.594 (0.035)         |
| Sawtooth                   | 24 Mar-17 May | 474             | 0.435 (0.047)                | 1.048 (0.227)                     | 0.884 (0.300)                        | 1.077 (0.450)                  | 0.433 (0.137)         |
| U. Grande Ronde            | 09 Mar-31 May | 710             | 0.316 (0.038)                | 1.026 (0.252)                     | 0.660 (0.252)                        | 1.118 (0.648)                  | 0.239 (0.116)         |
| <b>Wild Sockeye Salmon</b> |               |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Redfish Lake Cr            | 16 Apr-30 May | 745             | 0.423 (0.048)                | 0.897 (0.161)                     | 0.959 (0.269)                        | 0.892 (0.441)                  | 0.325 (0.141)         |

Appendix Table B7. Continued.

| Trap                           | Release dates | Number released | Release to Lower Granite Dam | Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam | Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam | Lower Monumental to McNary Dam | Release to McNary Dam |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Wild Steelhead</b>          |               |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Asotin Creek                   | 14 Feb-31 May | 2,680           | 0.869 (0.033)                | 0.904 (0.063)                     | 1.073 (0.139)                        | 0.707 (0.156)                  | 0.596 (0.107)         |
| Catherine Creek                | 14 Mar-31 May | 246             | 0.506 (0.132)                | 0.787 (0.336)                     | 0.748 (0.350)                        | NA                             | NA                    |
| Elgin (G. Ronde)               | 04 Apr-31 May | 558             | 0.706 (0.076)                | 0.732 (0.127)                     | 1.228 (0.320)                        | 1.768 (1.695)                  | 1.123 (1.039)         |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-20 May | 1,200           | 0.839 (0.035)                | 1.060 (0.089)                     | 0.906 (0.124)                        | 1.070 (0.400)                  | 0.863 (0.306)         |
| Imnaha River                   | 14 Feb-29 May | 2,650           | 0.818 (0.029)                | 0.962 (0.066)                     | 1.008 (0.110)                        | 1.005 (0.239)                  | 0.797 (0.174)         |
| Lostine River                  | 07 Mar-23 May | 146             | 0.598 (0.105)                | 0.840 (0.256)                     | 0.984 (0.394)                        | NA                             | NA                    |
| Minam River                    | 14 Mar-26 May | 159             | 0.551 (0.084)                | 1.349 (0.427)                     | 1.729 (1.141)                        | 0.626 (0.682)                  | 0.804 (0.714)         |
| Salmon River                   | 13 Mar-05 May | 358             | 0.860 (0.073)                | 0.953 (0.134)                     | 0.867 (0.192)                        | 1.143 (0.709)                  | 0.812 (0.479)         |
| Sawtooth River                 | 24 Mar-23 May | 218             | 0.269 (0.052)                | NA                                | NA                                   | NA                             | NA                    |
| Upper Grande Ronde             | 09 Mar-31 May | 701             | 0.454 (0.041)                | 1.168 (0.220)                     | 0.891 (0.247)                        | 0.512 (0.248)                  | 0.242 (0.104)         |
| <b>Hatchery Chinook Salmon</b> |               |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-12 May | 1,400           | 0.824 (0.056)                | 0.811 (0.086)                     | 1.210 (0.186)                        | 0.602 (0.137)                  | 0.487 (0.090)         |
| Salmon                         | 14 Mar-05 May | 3,979           | 0.739 (0.029)                | 1.056 (0.078)                     | 0.886 (0.081)                        | 1.018 (0.147)                  | 0.705 (0.091)         |
| <b>Hatchery Steelhead</b>      |               |                 |                              |                                   |                                      |                                |                       |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-28 Apr | 3,600           | 1.030 (0.027)                | 0.900 (0.035)                     | 0.824 (0.042)                        | 0.751 (0.075)                  | 0.574 (0.052)         |
| Salmon                         | 31 Mar-05 May | 3,035           | 0.966 (0.030)                | 0.957 (0.051)                     | 0.860 (0.058)                        | 0.727 (0.104)                  | 0.578 (0.077)         |

Appendix Table B8. Estimated detection probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Trap                       | Release dates | Number released | Lower Granite Dam | Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Wild Chinook Salmon</b> |               |                 |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Catherine Creek            | 09 Mar-31 May | 615             | 0.333 (0.046)     | 0.168 (0.048)    | 0.128 (0.048)        | NA            |
| Crooked River              | 16 Mar-29 May | 716             | 0.249 (0.041)     | 0.215 (0.051)    | 0.318 (0.074)        | 0.170 (0.062) |
| Elgin (G. Ronde)           | 06 Apr-31 May | 414             | 0.325 (0.045)     | 0.169 (0.049)    | 0.110 (0.058)        | 0.044 (0.043) |
| Grande Ronde               | 28 Mar-27 May | 3,896           | 0.340 (0.011)     | 0.349 (0.014)    | 0.319 (0.018)        | 0.133 (0.014) |
| Imnaha River               | 01 Feb-28 May | 2,458           | 0.306 (0.013)     | 0.400 (0.016)    | 0.330 (0.021)        | 0.141 (0.017) |
| Johnson Creek              | 01 Mar-20 May | 292             | 0.287 (0.054)     | 0.340 (0.064)    | 0.258 (0.079)        | 0.046 (0.044) |
| Lemhi Weir                 | 08 Mar-30 May | 1,126           | 0.315 (0.023)     | 0.349 (0.027)    | 0.310 (0.034)        | 0.114 (0.025) |
| Lookingglass Cr            | 07 Feb-19 Apr | 116             | 0.292 (0.080)     | 0.412 (0.099)    | 0.384 (0.136)        | 0.125 (0.117) |
| Lostine River              | 14 Feb-18 May | 603             | 0.282 (0.031)     | 0.314 (0.040)    | 0.266 (0.050)        | 0.089 (0.038) |
| Minam River                | 14 Mar-23 May | 530             | 0.303 (0.035)     | 0.274 (0.041)    | 0.296 (0.056)        | 0.214 (0.059) |
| Pahsimeroi                 | 28 Feb-16 Apr | 704             | 0.314 (0.025)     | 0.437 (0.033)    | 0.345 (0.043)        | 0.120 (0.031) |
| Salmon River               | 06 Mar-05 May | 6,593           | 0.316 (0.008)     | 0.447 (0.010)    | 0.380 (0.014)        | 0.159 (0.011) |
| Sawtooth River             | 24 Mar-17 May | 474             | 0.330 (0.045)     | 0.273 (0.060)    | 0.194 (0.061)        | 0.143 (0.054) |
| U. Grande Ronde            | 09 Mar-31 May | 710             | 0.352 (0.050)     | 0.266 (0.064)    | 0.230 (0.079)        | 0.115 (0.063) |
| <b>Wild Sockeye Salmon</b> |               |                 |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Redfish Lake Cr            | 16 Apr-30 May | 745             | 0.257 (0.036)     | 0.240 (0.043)    | 0.186 (0.050)        | 0.109 (0.051) |

Appendix Table B8. Continued.

| Trap                           | Release dates | Number released | Lower Granite Dam | Little Goose Dam | Lower Monumental Dam | McNary Dam    |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Wild Steelhead</b>          |               |                 |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Asotin Creek                   | 14 Feb-31 May | 2,680           | 0.316 (0.015)     | 0.287 (0.019)    | 0.221 (0.027)        | 0.078 (0.016) |
| Catherine Creek                | 14 Mar-31 May | 246             | 0.257 (0.076)     | 0.201 (0.075)    | 0.299 (0.116)        | NA            |
| Elgin (G. Ronde)               | 04 Apr-31 May | 558             | 0.284 (0.037)     | 0.213 (0.037)    | 0.234 (0.058)        | 0.019 (0.018) |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-20 May | 1,200           | 0.346 (0.020)     | 0.276 (0.025)    | 0.264 (0.034)        | 0.035 (0.014) |
| Imnaha River                   | 14 Feb-29 May | 2,650           | 0.319 (0.015)     | 0.232 (0.016)    | 0.226 (0.023)        | 0.047 (0.012) |
| Lostine River                  | 07 Mar-23 May | 146             | 0.378 (0.080)     | 0.296 (0.088)    | 0.356 (0.132)        | 0.125 (0.117) |
| Minam River                    | 14 Mar-26 May | 159             | 0.286 (0.062)     | 0.142 (0.053)    | 0.132 (0.083)        | 0.056 (0.054) |
| Salmon River                   | 13 Mar-05 May | 358             | 0.279 (0.034)     | 0.312 (0.044)    | 0.230 (0.051)        | 0.029 (0.020) |
| Sawtooth River                 | 24 Mar-23 May | 218             | 0.375 (0.086)     | NA               | NA                   | NA            |
| Upper Grande Ronde             | 09 Mar-31 May | 701             | 0.314 (0.036)     | 0.202 (0.040)    | 0.265 (0.061)        | 0.054 (0.031) |
| <b>Hatchery Chinook Salmon</b> |               |                 |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-12 May | 1,400           | 0.207 (0.018)     | 0.190 (0.020)    | 0.161 (0.024)        | 0.099 (0.022) |
| Salmon                         | 14 Mar-05 May | 3,979           | 0.212 (0.011)     | 0.126 (0.010)    | 0.184 (0.014)        | 0.078 (0.011) |
| <b>Hatchery Steelhead</b>      |               |                 |                   |                  |                      |               |
| Grande Ronde                   | 28 Mar-28 Apr | 3,600           | 0.238 (0.009)     | 0.334 (0.012)    | 0.290 (0.015)        | 0.081 (0.010) |
| Salmon                         | 31 Mar-05 May | 3,035           | 0.256 (0.011)     | 0.204 (0.012)    | 0.271 (0.016)        | 0.049 (0.008) |

Appendix Table B9. Estimated survival probabilities for PIT-tagged yearling Chinook, steelhead, and coho salmon from upper-Columbia River hatcheries released in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Hatchery/<br>Release site      | Number<br>released | Release<br>to McNary Dam | McNary<br>to John Day Dam | John Day to<br>Bonneville Dam | McNary to<br>Bonneville Dam | Release to Bonneville<br>Dam |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Yearling Chinook Salmon</b> |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| <b>Chelan</b>                  |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Chelan River                   | 9,506              | 0.735 (0.062)            | 0.646 (0.079)             | 0.847 (0.335)                 | 0.548 (0.216)               | 0.402 (0.155)                |
| Chiwawa Pond                   | 10,148             | 0.473 (0.033)            | 0.890 (0.106)             | 1.815 (1.031)                 | 1.617 (0.912)               | 0.764 (0.428)                |
| Dryden Pond                    | 20,604             | 0.720 (0.043)            | 0.817 (0.086)             | 0.725 (0.208)                 | 0.593 (0.166)               | 0.427 (0.117)                |
| <b>Chief Joseph</b>            |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Chief Joseph Hatchery          | 4,815              | 0.600 (0.067)            | 0.871 (0.146)             | 0.870 (0.481)                 | 0.757 (0.416)               | 0.454 (0.245)                |
| Omak Pond                      | 4,830              | 0.636 (0.103)            | 0.922 (0.241)             | 1.618 (1.617)                 | 1.492 (1.480)               | 0.948 (0.928)                |
| River Pond                     | 5,032              | 0.345 (0.046)            | 1.213 (0.298)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| <b>Cle Elum</b>                |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Clark Flat Pond                | 16,001             | 0.280 (0.014)            | 0.909 (0.081)             | 1.045 (0.410)                 | 0.950 (0.369)               | 0.266 (0.103)                |
| Easton Pond                    | 12,001             | 0.302 (0.023)            | 0.800 (0.102)             | 0.852 (0.406)                 | 0.682 (0.322)               | 0.206 (0.096)                |
| Jack Creek Pond                | 12,000             | 0.248 (0.016)            | 0.846 (0.092)             | 0.629 (0.207)                 | 0.532 (0.172)               | 0.132 (0.042)                |
| <b>Entiat</b>                  |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Entiat Hatchery                | 20,058             | 0.639 (0.040)            | 0.775 (0.073)             | 1.265 (0.323)                 | 0.981 (0.248)               | 0.627 (0.154)                |
| <b>Leavenworth</b>             |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Leavenworth NFH                | 19,528             | 0.540 (0.022)            | 0.811 (0.060)             | 1.271 (0.553)                 | 1.031 (0.446)               | 0.556 (0.240)                |
| <b>Methow</b>                  |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Chewuch Pond                   | 4,989              | 0.505 (0.057)            | 1.023 (0.186)             | 1.175 (0.804)                 | 1.202 (0.815)               | 0.607 (0.406)                |
| Goatwall Pond                  | 4,934              | 0.475 (0.061)            | 0.873 (0.171)             | 0.766 (0.514)                 | 0.669 (0.446)               | 0.318 (0.208)                |
| Methow Hatchery                | 4,996              | 0.427 (0.045)            | 1.164 (0.204)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| Twisp Pond                     | 4,995              | 0.542 (0.073)            | 0.728 (0.134)             | 1.200 (0.810)                 | 0.873 (0.591)               | 0.473 (0.314)                |
| <b>Winthrop</b>                |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Winthrop NFH                   | 19,919             | 0.578 (0.031)            | 0.919 (0.073)             | 1.074 (0.327)                 | 0.987 (0.299)               | 0.570 (0.170)                |

Appendix Table B9. Continued.

| Hatchery/<br>Release site | Number<br>released | Release<br>to McNary Dam | McNary<br>to John Day Dam | John Day to<br>Bonneville Dam | McNary to<br>Bonneville Dam | Release to Bonneville<br>Dam |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Steelhead</b>          |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| <b>East Bank</b>          |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Wenatchee River           | 2,512              | 0.209 (0.056)            | 0.674 (0.243)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| <b>Wells</b>              |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Methow River              | 4,999              | 0.448 (0.045)            | 1.092 (0.177)             | 0.897 (0.504)                 | 0.980 (0.545)               | 0.439 (0.240)                |
| Omak Pond                 | 9,994              | 0.405 (0.067)            | 0.711 (0.139)             | 0.522 (0.185)                 | 0.371 (0.140)               | 0.150 (0.051)                |
| Salmon Creek              | 5,014              | 0.544 (0.084)            | 0.874 (0.167)             | 1.765 (1.004)                 | 1.542 (0.892)               | 0.838 (0.468)                |
| Similkameen Pond          | 4,977              | 0.575 (0.108)            | 0.904 (0.196)             | 1.994 (1.389)                 | 1.802 (1.285)               | 1.036 (0.713)                |
| Twisp Pond                | 4,999              | 0.316 (0.048)            | 0.991 (0.208)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| Wells Hatchery            | 4,999              | 0.504 (0.062)            | 0.972 (0.168)             | 1.040 (0.585)                 | 1.010 (0.568)               | 0.509 (0.280)                |
| <b>Winthrop</b>           |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Winthrop NFH              | 20,790             | 0.548 (0.072)            | 0.730 (0.110)             | 0.993 (0.307)                 | 0.725 (0.238)               | 0.397 (0.119)                |
| <b>Coho Salmon</b>        |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| <b>Cascade</b>            |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Beaver Creek Pond         | 2,984              | 0.362 (0.059)            | 1.141 (0.320)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| Leavenworth NFH           | 10,453             | 0.335 (0.026)            | 0.851 (0.111)             | 0.994 (0.427)                 | 0.846 (0.358)               | 0.284 (0.118)                |
| Twisp Pond                | 4,381              | 0.424 (0.049)            | 1.490 (0.365)             | 0.298 (0.143)                 | 0.443 (0.197)               | 0.188 (0.081)                |
| <b>Eagle</b>              |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Natches River             | 5,007              | 0.385 (0.059)            | 1.882 (0.587)             | 0.282 (0.147)                 | 0.530 (0.250)               | 0.204 (0.091)                |
| Yakima R (rkm 256)        | 5,002              | 0.117 (0.022)            | 1.750 (0.796)             | 0.289 (0.283)                 | 0.506 (0.457)               | 0.059 (0.052)                |
| <b>Prosser</b>            |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Yakima R (rkm 76)         | 2,876              | 0.375 (0.040)            | 0.761 (0.142)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| <b>Willard</b>            |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Beaver Creek Pond         | 2,993              | 0.232 (0.055)            | 0.789 (0.262)             | NA                            | NA                          | NA                           |
| Butcher Pond              | 5,930              | 0.305 (0.080)            | 0.479 (0.152)             | 0.501 (0.260)                 | 0.240 (0.133)               | 0.073 (0.036)                |
| Winthrop NFH              | 4,380              | 0.432 (0.066)            | 0.750 (0.171)             | 1.670 (1.624)                 | 1.252 (1.214)               | 0.541 (0.518)                |
| <b>Winthrop</b>           |                    |                          |                           |                               |                             |                              |
| Winthrop NFH              | 3,956              | 0.404 (0.045)            | 0.944 (0.179)             | 0.790 (0.430)                 | 0.746 (0.398)               | 0.301 (0.157)                |

Appendix Table B10. Estimated detection probabilities for PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon, steelhead, and coho salmon from upper-Columbia River hatcheries released in 2017. Estimates based on the single-release model. Standard errors in parentheses.

| Hatchery/<br>Release site      | Number<br>released | McNary Dam    | John Day Dam  | Bonneville Dam |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Yearling Chinook Salmon</b> |                    |               |               |                |
| <b>Chelan</b>                  |                    |               |               |                |
| Chelan River                   | 9,506              | 0.081 (0.008) | 0.220 (0.020) | 0.093 (0.036)  |
| Chiwawa Pond                   | 10,148             | 0.133 (0.010) | 0.170 (0.018) | 0.052 (0.029)  |
| Dryden Pond                    | 20,604             | 0.094 (0.006) | 0.129 (0.012) | 0.082 (0.023)  |
| <b>Chief Joseph</b>            |                    |               |               |                |
| Chief Joseph Hatchery          | 4,815              | 0.089 (0.011) | 0.168 (0.022) | 0.118 (0.064)  |
| Omak Pond                      | 4,830              | 0.067 (0.012) | 0.104 (0.022) | 0.036 (0.036)  |
| River Pond                     | 5,032              | 0.101 (0.015) | 0.120 (0.026) | NA             |
| <b>Cle Elum</b>                |                    |               |               |                |
| Clark Flat Pond                | 16,001             | 0.185 (0.010) | 0.259 (0.021) | 0.093 (0.036)  |
| Easton Pond                    | 12,001             | 0.141 (0.012) | 0.209 (0.023) | 0.119 (0.056)  |
| Jack Creek Pond                | 12,000             | 0.170 (0.013) | 0.270 (0.026) | 0.169 (0.054)  |
| <b>Entiat</b>                  |                    |               |               |                |
| Entiat Hatchery                | 20,058             | 0.087 (0.006) | 0.130 (0.010) | 0.081 (0.020)  |
| <b>Leavenworth</b>             |                    |               |               |                |
| Leavenworth NFH                | 19,528             | 0.155 (0.007) | 0.234 (0.015) | 0.066 (0.028)  |
| <b>Methow</b>                  |                    |               |               |                |
| Chewuch Pond                   | 4,989              | 0.096 (0.012) | 0.122 (0.019) | 0.097 (0.065)  |
| Goatwall Pond                  | 4,934              | 0.088 (0.013) | 0.154 (0.024) | 0.134 (0.088)  |
| Methow Hatchery                | 4,996              | 0.101 (0.012) | 0.126 (0.019) | 0.046 (0.045)  |
| Twisp Pond                     | 4,995              | 0.074 (0.011) | 0.164 (0.022) | 0.112 (0.075)  |
| <b>Winthrop</b>                |                    |               |               |                |
| Winthrop NFH                   | 19,919             | 0.090 (0.006) | 0.168 (0.011) | 0.101 (0.030)  |
| <b>Steelhead</b>               |                    |               |               |                |
| <b>East Bank</b>               |                    |               |               |                |
| Wenatchee River                | 2,512              | 0.080 (0.024) | 0.268 (0.069) | NA             |
| <b>Wells</b>                   |                    |               |               |                |
| Methow River                   | 4,999              | 0.098 (0.012) | 0.202 (0.027) | 0.085 (0.047)  |
| Omak Pond                      | 9,994              | 0.034 (0.006) | 0.218 (0.024) | 0.175 (0.060)  |
| Salmon Creek                   | 5,014              | 0.044 (0.008) | 0.196 (0.024) | 0.055 (0.031)  |
| Similkameen Pond               | 4,977              | 0.026 (0.006) | 0.221 (0.025) | 0.044 (0.031)  |
| Twisp Pond                     | 4,999              | 0.063 (0.011) | 0.220 (0.034) | 0.031 (0.031)  |
| Wells Hatchery                 | 4,999              | 0.066 (0.009) | 0.204 (0.026) | 0.081 (0.045)  |
| <b>Winthrop</b>                |                    |               |               |                |
| Winthrop NFH                   | 20,790             | 0.022 (0.003) | 0.171 (0.013) | 0.085 (0.026)  |

Appendix Table B10. Continued

| Hatchery/<br>Release site | Number<br>released | McNary Dam    | John Day Dam  | Bonneville Dam |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Coho Salmon</b>        |                    |               |               |                |
| <b>Cascade</b>            |                    |               |               |                |
| Beaver Creek Pond         | 2,984              | 0.101 (0.019) | 0.123 (0.030) | NA             |
| Leavenworth NFH           | 10,453             | 0.140 (0.012) | 0.168 (0.019) | 0.118 (0.049)  |
| Twisp Pond                | 4,381              | 0.120 (0.016) | 0.083 (0.019) | 0.252 (0.109)  |
| <b>Eagle</b>              |                    |               |               |                |
| Natches River             | 5,007              | 0.077 (0.013) | 0.058 (0.016) | 0.184 (0.083)  |
| Yakima R (rkm 256)        | 5,002              | 0.137 (0.029) | 0.078 (0.034) | 0.203 (0.181)  |
| <b>Prosser</b>            |                    |               |               |                |
| Yakima R (rkm 76)         | 2,876              | 0.181 (0.022) | 0.303 (0.050) | NA             |
| <b>Willard</b>            |                    |               |               |                |
| Beaver Creek Pond         | 2,993              | 0.083 (0.022) | 0.157 (0.040) | NA             |
| Butcher Pond              | 5,930              | 0.048 (0.013) | 0.173 (0.034) | 0.274 (0.135)  |
| Winthrop NFH              | 4,380              | 0.091 (0.015) | 0.133 (0.024) | 0.077 (0.074)  |
| <b>Winthrop</b>           |                    |               |               |                |
| Winthrop NFH              | 3,956              | 0.132 (0.017) | 0.146 (0.024) | 0.167 (0.088)  |



# Appendix C: Environmental Conditions and Salmonid Passage Timing

## Methods

We obtained data on daily flow, temperature, and spill at Snake River dams and daily smolt passage index at Lower Granite Dam for yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead in 2017 (hatchery and wild combined) from the Columbia River DART website<sup>1</sup> on 6 September, 2017. We created plots to compare daily measures of flow, temperature, and spill at Little Goose Dam from 2017 to those from 2010-2016. We calculated long-term daily averages for flow, temperature, and spill as the mean daily value for 1993-2017. We created plots and calculated passage proportions to compare daily estimates of proportion of smolts passing Lower Granite Dam in 2017 to those of 2014-2016.

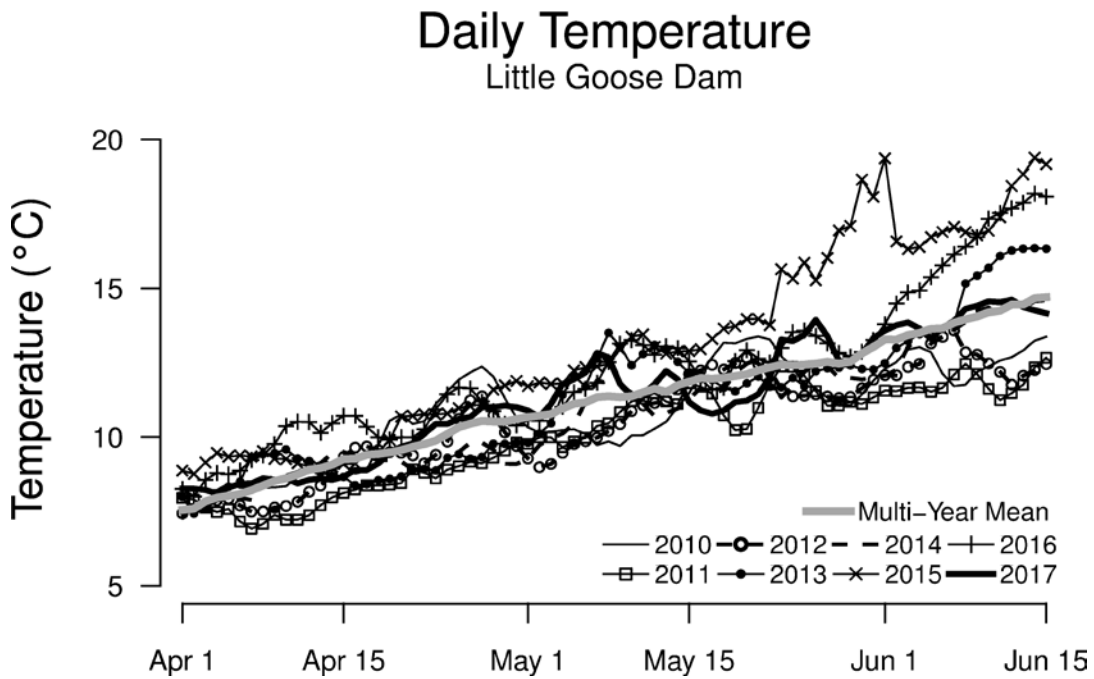
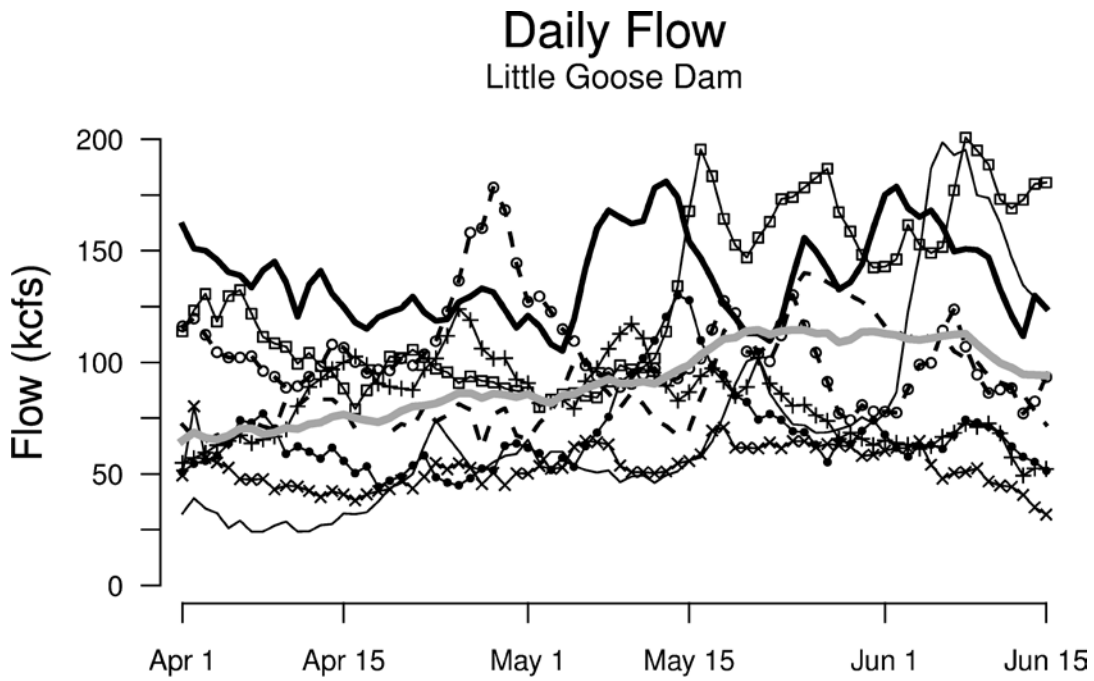
In addition, for each daily group of PIT-tagged yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead from Lower Granite Dam we calculated an index of Snake River flow exposure. For each daily group, the index was equal to the average daily flow at Lower Monumental Dam during the period between the 25<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> percentiles of PIT-tag detection at Lower Monumental Dam for the daily group. We then investigated the relationship between this index and estimates of travel time from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace (results shown in Figure 5 of the main text).

## Results

Environmental conditions in 2017 resulted in a year with average water temperatures but very high flow and spill throughout the migration season. Mean flow at Little Goose Dam during the main migration period (1 April-15 June 2017) was 138.7 kcfs, which was much above the long-term (1993-2017) mean of 91.8 kcfs; only 1997 had higher mean flow. Daily flow values were well above long-term daily means for almost the entire migration period; daily flow only approached the mean for a brief period in late May (Appendix Figure C1).

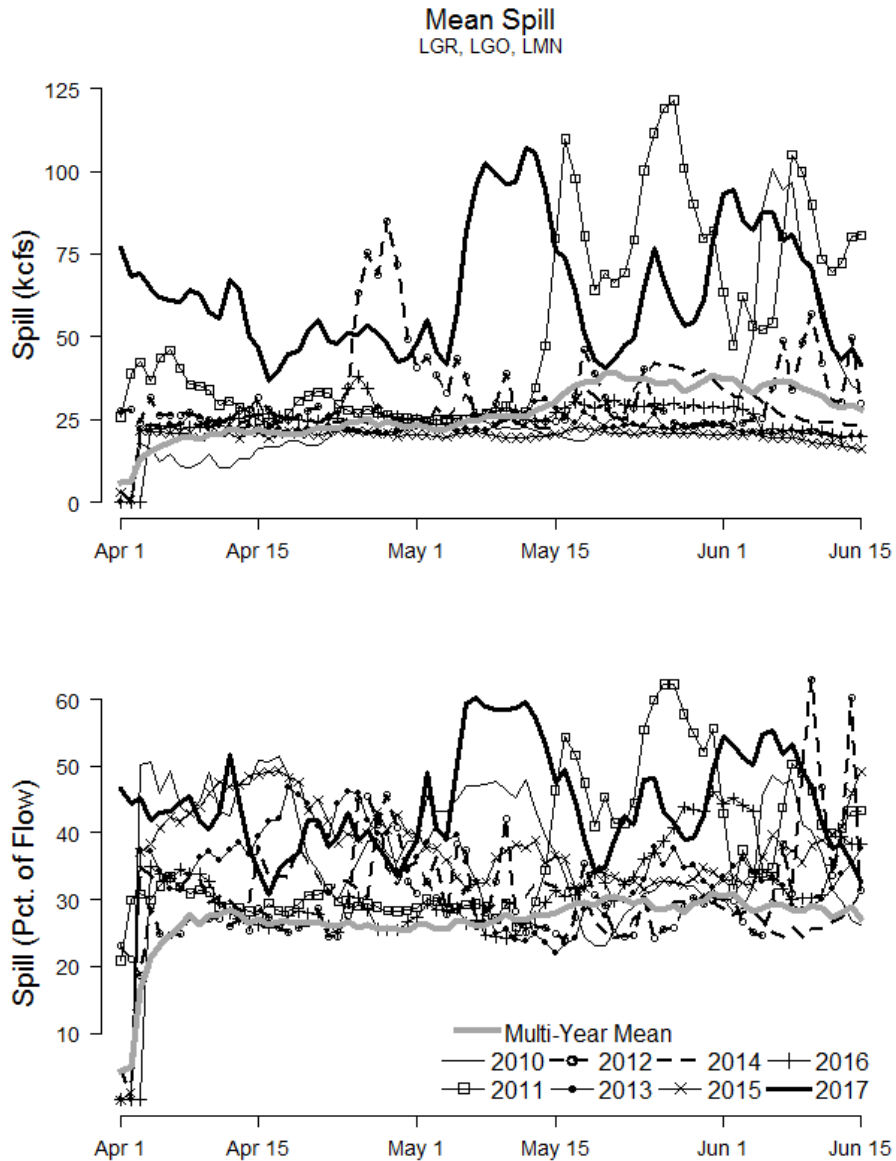
---

<sup>1</sup> [www.cbr.washington.edu/dart](http://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart)



Appendix Figure C1. Daily Snake River flow (kcfs) and temperature (°C) measured at Little Goose Dam from April through mid-June, 2010-2017, including daily long-term means (1993-2017).

Mean water temperature at Little Goose Dam in 2017 during the migration period was 11.3°C, which was very near the long-term mean of 11.2°C. Daily water temperatures generally tracked the long-term daily mean, oscillating between slightly above and slightly below the mean through May and June (Appendix Figure C1).

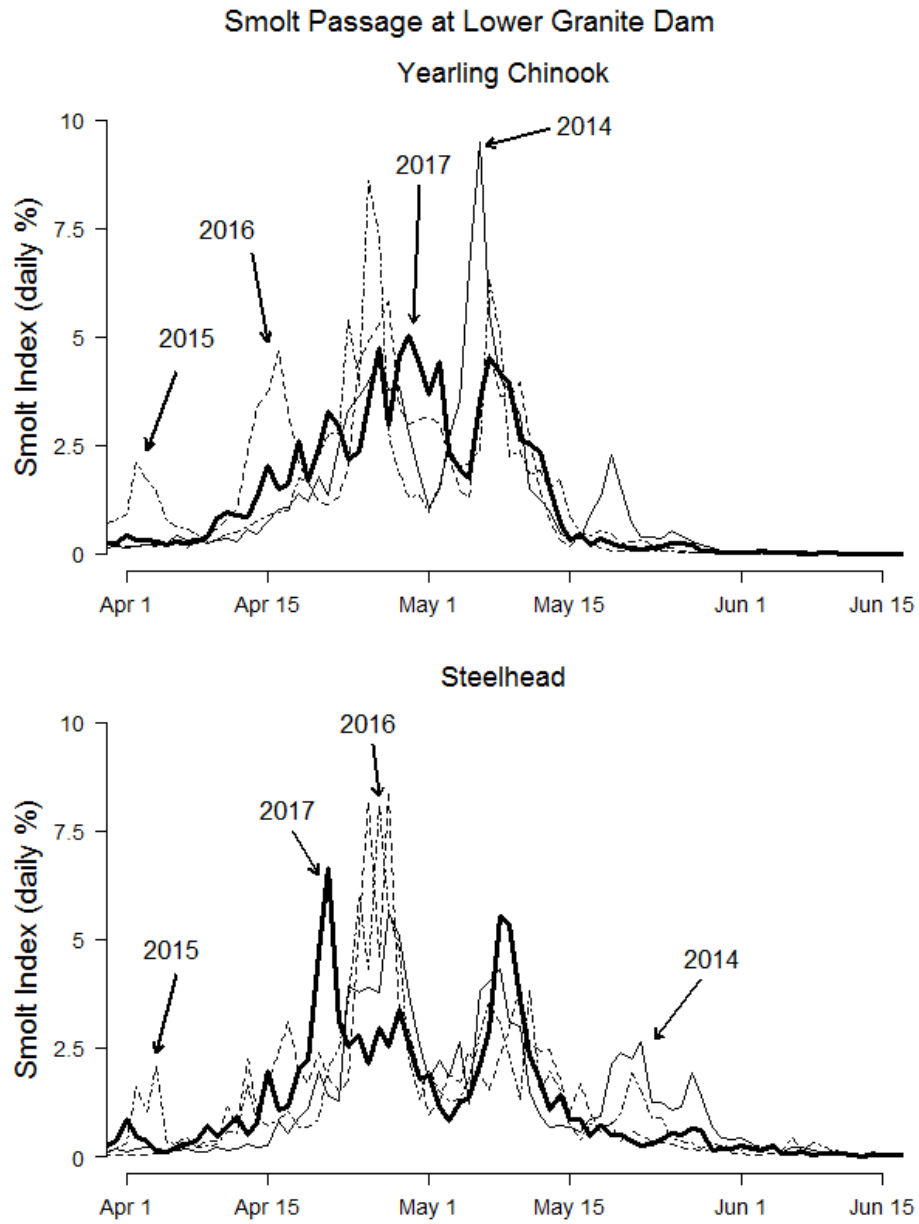


Appendix Figure C2. Daily mean spill (top = kcfs; bottom = percentage of total flow) averaged across Lower Granite, Little Goose and Lower Monumental dams from April through mid-June, 2010-2017, including daily long-term means (1993-2017).

Mean spill discharge at Snake River dams during the 2017 migration was 63.7 kcfs, which was far above the long-term mean of 27.2 kcfs (1993-2017). Thus, 2017 was the year with the highest average spill discharge of our time series. Daily spill discharges remained above the long-term daily mean throughout the season, with especially high spill discharge in early May and early June (Appendix Figure C2).

Spill as a percentage of flow at Snake River dams averaged 44.5% in 2017, which was above the long-term mean of 26.8% (1993-2017) and was the highest mean spill percentage in our time series. Daily mean spill percentages in 2017 were above the long-term daily means for the entire migration period (Appendix Figure C2).

A rapid increase in both flow and spill around 7 May (Appendix Figure C1) corresponded with one peak in smolt arrival at Lower Granite Dam for both Chinook and steelhead in 2017 (Appendix Figure C3). However, the majority of smolts had already passed the dam by the time that peak occurred, and earlier peaks in smolt passage do not appear to correspond with any change in flow or spill; though it must be noted that flow and spill were high throughout the migration period.



Appendix Figure C3. Daily smolt passage index of yearling Chinook salmon and steelhead passing Lower Granite Dam, 2014-2017.

# Appendix D: List of Tables and Figures

## Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Tagging numbers: NMFS survival study.....  | 7  |
| Table 2. Survival: L Granite H/W yearling Chinook.....  | 11 |
| Table 3. Survival: McNary H/W yearling Chinook.....   | 12 |
| Table 4. Survival: L Granite H/W YCS.....   | 13 |
| Table 5. Survival: L Granite H/W YCS daily groups.....  | 15 |
| Table 5. Survival: L Granite H/W YCS daily groups.....  | 16 |
| Table 6. Detection: L Granite H/W YCS.....  | 18 |
| Table 7. Detection: McNary H/W YCS.....   | 18 |
| Table 8. Detection: L Granite H/W YCS.....  | 19 |
| Table 9. Survival: L Granite H/W steelhead.....   | 20 |
| Table 10. Survival: McNary H/W steelhead.....   | 21 |
| Table 11. Survival: L Granite H/W steelhead.....  | 22 |
| Table 12. Survival: L Granite H/W steelhead daily groups.....                                 | 23 |
| Table 12. Survival: L Granite H/W steelhead daily groups.....                                 | 24 |
| Table 13. Detection: L Granite H/W steelhead.....   | 26 |
| Table 14. Detection: McNary H/W steelhead.....  | 26 |
| Table 15. Detection: L Granite H/W steelhead.....   | 27 |
| Table 16. Partitioned survival to Ice Harbor Dam: yearling Chinook/steelhead.....             | 30 |
| Table 17. Travel time: L Granite H/W YCS.....   | 35 |
| Table 18. Migration rate: L Granite H/W YCS.....  | 36 |
| Table 19. Travel time and migration rate: McNary H/W yearling Chinook.....                    | 37 |
| Table 20. Travel time: L Granite H/W steelhead.....   | 38 |
| Table 21. Migration rate: L Granite H/W steelhead.....  | 39 |
| Table 22. Travel time and migration rate: McNary H/W steelhead.....                           | 40 |
| Table 23. Percent transported: YCS/STLD 1993-2017.....  | 45 |
| Table 24. Survival to L Granite: hatchery yearling Chinook 1993-2017.....                     | 48 |
| Table 25. Hydrosystem survival: H/W Snake R YCS 1993-2017.....                                | 50 |
| Table 27. Hydrosystem survival: H and W Snake R YCS 1997-2017.....                            | 51 |
| Table 28. Hydrosystem survival: W Snake R YCS 1999-2017.....                                  | 55 |
| Table 26. Hydrosystem survival: H/W Snake R steelhead 1995-2017.....                          | 56 |
| Table 29. Hydrosystem survival: H/W Snake R steelhead 1997-2017.....                          | 57 |
| Table 30. Hydrosystem survival: W Snake R steelhead 1999-2017.....                            | 58 |
| Table 31. Hydrosystem survival: H/W Snake/Columbia R sockeye 1996-2017.....                   | 59 |
| Table 32. Hydrosystem survival: Upper Columbia R, H yearling Chinook/H steelhead 1999-2017... | 62 |
| Table 33. Survival: Lower Columbia R various salmonids.....                                   | 64 |
| Table 34. Percent PIT tags recovered on McNary pool bird colonies 1998-2012.....              | 69 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Appendix Table A1. Goodness-of-fit test summaries: L Granite Chinook/steelhead ....  | 93  |
| Appendix Table A2. Goodness-of-fit tests L Granite H/W YCS .....                     | 94  |
| Appendix Table A3. Goodness-of-fit tests: L Granite H/W steelhead .....              | 95  |
| Appendix Table A4. Goodness-of-fit test summaries: McNary Chinook/steelhead .....    | 96  |
| Appendix Table A5. Goodness-of-fit tests: McNary H/W YCS .....                       | 96  |
| Appendix Table A6. Goodness-of-fit tests: McNary H/W steelhead .....                 | 96  |
| Appendix Table B1. Survival: YCS Snake R hatcheries .....                            | 98  |
| Appendix Table B2. Survival: steelhead Snake R hatcheries .....                      | 99  |
| Appendix Table B3. Survival: sockeye Snake R hatcheries .....                        | 101 |
| Appendix Table B4. Detection: YCS Snake R hatcheries .....                           | 102 |
| Appendix Table B5. Detection: steelhead Snake R hatcheries .....                     | 103 |
| Appendix Table B6. Detection: sockeye Snake R hatcheries .....                       | 104 |
| Appendix Table B7. Survival: trap releases H/W Snake R YCS, STLD, sockeye.....       | 105 |
| Appendix Table B8. Detection: trap releases H/W Snake R YCS, steelhead, sockeye..... | 107 |
| Appendix Table B9. Survival: H YCS, steelhead, coho Columbia R sites .....           | 109 |
| Appendix Table B10. Survival: YCS, steelhead, coho Columbia R hatcheries .....       | 111 |

## Figures

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure 1. Columbia River Basin map with PIT tag detection facilities .....        | 4   |
| Figure 2. Survival: L Granite Snake R H/W yearling Chinook .....                  | 17  |
| Figure 3. Survival: daily L Granite releases, Snake River H/W steelhead .....     | 25  |
| Figure 4. Travel time: L Granite H/W YCS/STLD 1997-2017 .....                     | 33  |
| Figure 5. Travel time/flow: L Granite H/W YCS/STLD daily groups .....             | 34  |
| Figure 6. Percent transported 1993-2017: Snake R H/W YCS/STLD.....                | 44  |
| Figure 7. Percent transported 1993-2017: Snake R H/W YCS/STLD.....                | 49  |
| Figure 8. Survival: L Granite H/W YCS/steelhead 1993-2017 .....                   | 52  |
| Figure 9. Survival: McNary H/W YCS/steelhead 1993-2017 .....                      | 53  |
| Figure 10. Survival L Granite-McNary vs. bird predation, YCS/STLD 1998-2012 ..... | 70  |
| Appendix Figure C1. Daily flow/temp at Goose 2010-2017 .....                      | 114 |
| Appendix Figure C2. Mean spill Snake R dams 2010-2017 .....                       | 115 |
| Appendix Figure C3. Smolt index: L Granite YCS/STLD 2014-2017 .....               | 117 |